Federal Ministry Republic of Austria Finance



### The Tax Book 2023

Tips for employee tax assessment 2022 for wage taxpayers

#### Note

Throughout the brochure, the female gender is included into the wording, as far as this is possible without impairing intelligibility of the contents. However, it is expressly emphasised that all statements written down using only the male form apply to females as well.

The wage tax guidelines (these can be considered a summary of the current wage tax legislature and thus as a reference for administration and operational practice) are referenced in the text with margin numbers ("Rz" for German "Randzahl", with "f" or "ff" for "et seq"). The wage tax guidelines as well as relevant ordinances and decrees can be found also at findok.bmf.gv.at.

#### Imprint

Issuer, owner and publisher:
Bundesministerium für Finanzen (Federal Ministry of Finance),
Public Relations, Communication and Protocol
Johannesgasse 5, A-1010 Vienna, Austria
www.bmf.gv.at

Responsible for the information contained herein: BMF, Directorates General I and IV  $\,$ 

Graphics: BKA Design & Grafik

Photos: Adobe Stock

Printed by: Printing Office of the Austrian Federal Ministry of Finance

Copy date: November 2022 Vienna, November 2022

Further information can be found also at www.facebook.com/finanzministerium



#### **Contents**

I. General information on wage tax and income tax	7
A. Personal liability to pay tax	8
B. Wage tax or income tax	11
C. Earnings, income	11
D. Income from employment	14
E. Remunerations in kind <sup>Rz138–222d</sup>	16
F. Tax-exempt payments	19
G. Tax-reducing expenses	20
II. Tax rates and tax deductions	23
A. Tax rate <sup>Rz767</sup>	24
B. Tax deductions <sup>Rz768ff</sup>	28
C. Deductions in case of low income (refunds of tax deductions,	
social security refund and additional child allowance)Rz810a, 811ff	40
III. Wage tax calculation by your employer	45
A. General information	46
B. Travelling between one's home and place of work <sup>Rz248aff</sup>	47
C. Tax-exempt payments by the employer <sup>Rz45ff</sup>	58
D. Business trips <sup>Rz700-741</sup>	61
E. Employers' contributions to pension funds <sup>Rz756-766g</sup>	66
F. Miscellaneous remunerations <sup>Rz1050ff</sup>	66
G. Bonuses and supplements <sup>Rz1126ff</sup>	71
H. Overtime work <sup>Rz1145ff</sup>	72
I. Supplements for night work and night overtime work <sup>Rz1142ff</sup>	72
J. Recalculation by the employer <sup>Rz1189ff</sup>	73

IV. What claims may be asserted in the employee tax assessmen	ıt? 75
A. Special expenses <sup>Rz429ff</sup>	77
B. Types of special expenses	80
C. Income-related expenses <sup>Rz223ff</sup>	84
D. Typology of income-related expenses <sup>Rz322ff</sup>	86
E. Lump sums for income-related expenses Rz396-428	103
F. Extraordinary burdens <sup>Rz814ff</sup>	
G. Extraordinary burdens for dependants <sup>Rz868ff</sup>	107
H. Extraordinary burdens with deductibles	108
I. Extraordinary burdens without deductibles <sup>Rz839ff</sup>	114
J. Extraordinary burdens incurred for disabilities <sup>Rz839ff</sup>	115
K. Extraordinary burdens for disabled children <sup>Rz852ff</sup>	122
L. Official certifications and victim passes <sup>Rz1244f</sup>	124
M. Family Bonus Plus <sup>Rz769ff</sup>	125
N. Tax regulations for home office	137
V. When is Form L 1i to be filled in?	141
A. Income from employment without wage tax deduction	142
B. Income from employment obtained from abroad	143
VI. The procedure at the tax office	155
A. Employee tax assessment ("annual tax declaration") Rz908aff	156
B. Electronic employee tax assessment	158
C. Employee tax assessment in paper form	159
D. Tax credits, additional tax payments, and advance payments	162
E. Taxes due on several pensions <sup>Rz1022fff</sup>	166
F. Tax office decision on tax allowances <sup>Rz1039ff</sup>	167
G. Disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act	
(Einkommensteuergesetz)	169
H. Objection to a tax office decision	171
I. Payment in instalments and deferred tax payment	172

VII. Other tax benefits	175
A. Premium-aided retirement provisions <sup>Rz1365ff</sup>	176
B. Premium-aided pension scheme <sup>Rz1321ff</sup>	178
	400
Sample letter Objection	180
Sample letter Payment in instalments	181
Form L 1	182
Form L 1k	186
Form L 1k-bF	188
Form L 1i	190
Form L 1ab	193
Form L 1d	195
Index	197
First-hand information – How to contact the Austrian tax office	206



# General information on wage tax and income tax

This first chapter contains important basic information about our tax system and explains various terms in order to facilitate a better understanding of the context. On the next pages you will find details on the following topics:

- who is taxable in Austria and what level of income triggers a liability to pay tax
- the differences between wage tax and income tax
- · overview of the seven types of taxable income
- as well as information on taxable (e.g. company cars, company housing) and tax-exempt remunerations in kind that employers can make available to you.

#### A. Personal liability to pay tax

#### Who is liable to pay tax in Austria?

Persons with unlimited tax liability are those whose place of residence or regular domicile is in Austria. Persons have a place of residence in Austria if a domicile on Austrian Federal territory is at their disposal that they (will) obviously use on a longer-term basis. The domicile need not be the principal place of residence, but must be suited for living, in line with one's personal circumstances. The domicile need not be used on a permanent, but at least on a recurrent basis, in order to qualify as a place of residence.

Persons will have their regular domicile in Austria if they (are going to) stay on Austrian Federal territory not on a merely temporary basis (holiday, business trip, visit, etc.) but obviously for a longer period. In any event, persons have an unlimited tax liability after they have stayed in Austria for six months, with retroactive effect. Nationality is irrelevant in this context.

Unlimited tax liability means that as a rule all domestic and foreign incomes are taxable in Austria.

Limited liability to pay taxes applies to persons who realise income in Austria (e.g. as employees) or from Austria (e.g. social-security pensions) but who have no place of residence, nor their habitual abode in Austria.

Employees with limited liability to pay tax can also apply for a tax assessment for the wage tax due on their income, claiming deductions for income-related expenses and special expenses incurred in Austria. Rz1178ff

Please bear in mind, though, that an amount of  $\in$  9,000 is added to the tax assessment base of persons with limited liability to pay tax. This amount is not considered in standard payroll accounting.

The reason is that the tax-exempt subsistence minimum must as a rule be considered by the country of residence. On the basis of a tax-exempt threshold of  $\leqslant$  11,000 (see page 27) pursuant to the tax scale, taxpayers thus have a tax-exempt basic income of  $\leqslant$  2,000.

#### Note on the information exchange in the EU

The EU tax authorities have agreed on a cooperation in order to collect the taxes of their taxpayers properly. The pivotal legislation in this field is Directive 2011/16/EU of the Council on administrative cooperation in the field of taxation. This Directive provides for the automatic exchange of information on the following categories of income and capital:

- Income from employment
- Remunerations for activity in supervisory or administrative boards
- · Life insurance products not covered by other Directives
- Retirement pays and pensions
- Ownership of immovable property and income from such assets

Accordingly, the Austrian tax administration is aware of these foreign incomes. Please use the tax return forms L 1i or E 1, respectively, for exact disclosure of the income and any income-related expenses related thereto.

EU/EEA citizens of countries with which Austria has a double-taxation agreement with non-discrimination clause, who do not have a place of residence in Austria but realise their income mainly in this country (90% of the income is realised in Austria, or the total income realised abroad is less than € 11,000) can opt for unlimited tax liability when filing their return for employee tax assessment. In this context, only the incomes in Austria are taxed, in spite of the unlimited tax liability. However, the amount of € 9,000 need not be added for the tax assessment. Moreover, individual tax deductions (Family Bonus Plus, single-parent or single-earner tax credit, support money deduction) and extraordinary burdens may be asserted.

Double-taxation agreements prevent that taxes must be paid more than once on a single income if an individual has places of residence or receives income in more than one country (see page 147).

Special provisions apply to cross-border employees, i.e. persons residing in Austria but working in Germany, Italy or Liechtenstein and commuting every day. As a rule, their incomes are taxed in Austria. Please see page 142 for more information concerning employees with incomes from which no wage tax has previously been deducted, or persons receiving income abroad.

Foreign employees<sup>Rz4</sup> are treated as subject to unlimited tax liability from the first day of their stay in Austria. This requires a work permit for at least six months or an employment contract for a minimum period of six months.

For seasonal workers, unlimited tax liability generally arises when their stay in Austria exceeds six months. In this case, the unlimited tax liability commences on the first day.

#### B. Wage tax or income tax

#### What is the difference between wage tax and income tax?

As a rule, the following applies: Employees and pensioners pay wage tax, self-employed persons pay income tax. Wage tax differs from income tax solely in the method of collection. As a rule, the tax scale is the same. For employees there are, however, additional tax deductions, special tax exemptions and particular stipulations regarding the taxation of certain "miscellaneous remunerations".

All employers must deduct the wage tax and pay the amounts due to the tax office by the 15th day of the following month. Rz1194-1202a

Income tax is collected through an assessment procedure. This requires an income tax return to be filed with the tax office. Income tax is then assessed on the basis of this declaration, and an income tax assessment notice is issued. An income tax assessment also considers any income from employment. Wage tax already withheld by an employer is then credited to income tax.

Even if only income from employment is received, there is generally an income tax assessment (please refer to the chapter on "Employee tax assessment", page 156).

#### C. Earnings, income

#### What is wage tax or income tax to be paid on?

The subject of the income tax is the income. It is the sum total of all incomes. The Austrian Income Tax Act (Einkommensteuergesetz) lists all the types of income that are subject to income tax. Only those incomes that are listed by the Income Tax Act under any of the types of income are therefore taxable. Gambling and lottery wins, for example, are not taxable; nor are the childcare benefits or the nursing care allowances.

The Austrian Income Tax Act (Einkommensteuergesetz) specifies seven types of income:

- 1. Income from agriculture and forestry
- 2. Income from self-employment
- 3. Income from commercial operation
- 4. Income from employment
- 5. Income from capital assets
- 6. Income from rentals and leasing
- 7. Other income
  - = Total amount of income
  - Special expenses
  - Extraordinary burdens
  - Tax allowances
  - = Income
  - (= Tax assessment base)

Incomes of categories 1 to 3 are known as "business income" or "income from profit". Incomes of categories 4 to 7 are referred to as "income from receipts over expenditures" or "non-business income". The income is therefore the sum total of all earnings minus special expenses, extraordinary burdens and tax allowances.

#### At what level of income does liability to pay tax commence?

A certain basic income (subsistence minimum) remains tax-exempt for each person with unlimited tax liability. The tax-exempt basic income amounts to at least  $\leqslant$  17,900 annually in the calendar year 2022 for employees and  $\leqslant$  11,000 for self-employed persons.

The different levels of tax-exempt basic income are due to additional tax deductions for wage taxpayers (transportation deduction and pensioner deduction, transportation deduction surcharge).

The tax-exempt basic income is to be distinguished from the marginal income threshold under social security insurance law. In 2022, this amounts to € 485.85 per month. As per 01 January 2017, the daily marginal income threshold was abolished. For assessing whether there is a marginal employment or not, now only the monthly marginal income threshold is decisive.

#### The declaration in detail:

- Income from agriculture and forestry is obtained e.g. by farmers or gardeners.
- 2. Income from self-employment is realised, for example, by doctors, law-yers, tax advisors, architects or journalists, and by shareholders/managing directors with an interest of 25% or higher in corporations (e.g. a limited company under Austrian law GmbH). Rz670 Income from commercial operation are profits from commercial operations (e.g. trading firms, crafts enterprises, industrial companies).
- Income from commercial operation are profits from commercial enterprises (e.g. trading companies, craft companies, industrial companies).
   Legal entities (such as a limited company under Austrian law – GmbH) do not pay income tax but corporate income tax.
- 4. Income from employment is realised by employees and pensioners.
- 5. Income from capital assets includes private interest income from savings, securities, dividends and other distributions from shares in corporations or investment funds, and capital yields from the sale of private investments (e.g. equities) and derivatives. Such income is subject, as domestic income, to the capital gains tax of 25% or 27.5% and is thereby usually finally taxed, i.e., no further income tax is collected. If such investment income or capital yields are received from abroad (e.g. interest from foreign savings, dividends or capital gains from stock sales without domestic safekeeping), they are as a rule also taxed by way of income tax assessment at 25% or 27.5%, respectively.

- Income from rentals and leasing is realised when an apartment or a house is rented out.
- 7. Miscellaneous incomes include income from private sales of real estate (taxation at a flat rate of 30%, as a rule collected by way of real estate gains tax Immobilienertragsteuer, ImmoEst), from speculative transactions (sales transactions of other private assets, such as gold and silver, within one year of acquisition), income from occasional performances (e.g. unique agency commissions), certain continuously accumulating pensions and functionary remunerations (payment for functionaries/ officials of public bodies, provided that they are not employees).

#### D. Income from employment

#### What constitutes income from employment?

Income from employment comprises the following remunerations:

- Remunerations and benefits from an existing or earlier contract of employment Rz645-669b; 930ff These include wages and salaries, as well as company pensions, but also remunerations in kind provided by the employer. These also include remunerations for a marginal employment and income from service vouchers. Service vouchers can be obtained at post offices, tobacconist shops and online at www.dienstleistungs-scheck-online.at. They can be used to pay for simple services in private households, as are typical of households (e.g. cleaning jobs, babysitting, simple jobs in connection with running a household, or simple gardening jobs). Incomes from service vouchers are not subject to wage tax in the course of a year. A tax payment becomes due only if an employee tax assessment reveals that the total annual income exceeds € 12,000.
- Pensions under the statutory social security system<sup>Rzó84ff</sup>
   These include, inter alia, pensions from pension-insurance institutions for employees, farmers or trade or business establishments. Increases

- deriving from voluntary additional insurance are taxable only at one quarter of their value.
- Rehabilitation and reintegration benefit<sup>Rz669c</sup>, sickness benefits<sup>Rz671ff</sup>
- Benefits paid by pension funds<sup>Rzó80ff</sup>. Benefits and pension benefits
  which derive from employers' contributions are fully subject to wage
  tax. Remunerations and pension benefits that derive from employee
  contributions are taxable only at 25%. Pensions from a premium-aided
  pension scheme (see page 178), a premium-aided provident scheme
  (see page 176) or a company pension fund are tax-exempt.
- Remunerations under the Austrian Remunerations Act (Bezügegesetz), as well as emoluments paid to members of a provincial government or a provincial diet, to mayors, town councillors or municipal councillors.

#### Note

Work provided in the framework of a contract for independent services or a contract for work and labour is generally deemed to yield business income. Therefore there is no wage tax deduction. Such income is income from self-employment or from trade or business. In many instances a "Disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act" (Mitteilung gemäß § 109a EStG) must be filed with the tax office (see page 169).

#### When must tax be paid on income from employment?

Income tax is always calculated on the basis of the total income within a calendar year. As a rule, income (wages, salaries and pensions) is attributed to the calendar year in which the employees receive it.

For an employee tax assessment, the tax is re-calculated on the basis of the actual income realised during a calendar year.

If no income liable to wage tax was received throughout a year, or at differing levels, the calculation covering the entire year usually results in a credit.

Please refer to the comments in chapter "The procedure at the tax office" (see page 155) if the result is a subsequent tax claim.

#### E. Remunerations in kind<sup>Rz138-222d</sup>

#### What exactly are remunerations in kind?

Usually, employees receive money as compensation. The payment may (partly) also be made in kind (remunerations in kind). Remunerations in kind must be valued at the mean price they command in the place where they are consumed and taxed accordingly. For most remunerations in kind, such as personal use of a company car<sup>Rz168-187</sup>, uniform values have been established, which are applied throughout Austria.

However, certain remunerations in kind are expressly exempt from tax by the Income Tax Act (e.g. Christmas gifts as well as remunerations in kind received on the occasion of a service or company anniversary up to  $\leqslant$  186, company events up to  $\leqslant$  365, or catering at the workplace).

Examples for taxable remunerations in kind:

Company car<sup>Rz168-187</sup>

If an employee uses a company-owned motor vehicle for private journeys, then this is to be recognised as remuneration in kind on a monthly basis at 2% of the acquisition costs (including VAT), up to a maximum of € 960 per month. A remuneration in kind amounting to 1.5% of the acquisition costs of the motor vehicle (maximum € 720 per month) is to be recognised if the CO<sub>2</sub> emission value is below a certain limit. This limit depends on the date of first registration of the motor vehicle. If the first registration took place in the calendar year 2022, the limit value for the more favourable tax rate amounts to 135 grams per kilometre. For motor vehicles with a CO<sub>2</sub> emission rate of 0 grams per kilometre, no value of a remuneration in kind will be recognised. If the company-owned motor vehicle can be shown to have been used for private journeys of no more than 500 km per month, averaged over the year, half the value is to be taxed as remuneration in kind. Private journeys also include travel between a place of residence and a place of work. If a motor vehicle owned by the employer is available to an employee/ a worker for travelling between home and place of work, the employee/worker is entitled neither to a lump sum for commuters nor to a commuters' euro.

Car port or garage space Rz188-203

If an employer provides an employee with a car port or garage space free of charge during working hours, then a remuneration in kind of € 14.53 per month must be added to the wage-tax assessment base. This amount only needs to be added when the carport or garage space is located in a restricted parking area ("blue zone"). No further remuneration in kind needs to be added beyond the employee's contribution of € 14.53 per month paid to the employer.

- Loans and salary advances by the employer<sup>Rz207a-207e</sup>
   Up to an amount of € 7,300, no remuneration in kind needs to be entered for salary advances and interest-free or low-interest loans by the employer. If the salary advances or loans by the employer exceed a total of € 7,300, in 2022 for the excess amount interest savings totalling 0.5% (1% from 2023) are to be recognised.
- Company housing Rz149-162e

  If an employer provides an employee with an apartment, free of charge or at reduced costs, this also constitutes a taxable remuneration in kind. If the accommodation close to the workplace is not the focal point of vital interests, no remuneration in kind is to be applied up to a size of 30 m². At a size of more than 30 m² but not more than 40 m², the amount taxed at a preferential rate is to be reduced by 35% if the accommodation close to the workplace is continuously provided by the same employer for no more than twelve months.
- Incentive travels<sup>Rz220</sup>
   Incentive travels offered to motivate staff members are taxable remunerations in kind.

Examples for tax-exempt remunerations in kind:

- Laptop, desktop computers<sup>Rz214a</sup>
   If an employee is provided with a laptop or desktop computer which is used regularly for professional purposes but is also put to personal use, this does not constitute a taxable remuneration in kind.
- (Mobile) telephone<sup>Rz214</sup>
   The occasional private use of a (mobile) telephone belonging to the employer is not a taxable remuneration in kind either.

#### F. Tax-exempt payments

#### Which remunerations and payments are not taxed?

The following are the most important tax-exempt payments:

- Family allowance
- Maternity allowance and similar remunerations under the statutory social security system<sup>Rz41ff</sup>
- Childcare benefits<sup>Rz45</sup>
- Accident pensions
- Nursing care allowance and contributions to care costs, pensions from long-term care insurance (= long-term care annuities)
- Tips for employees
- · The regional Climate Bonus

Certain benefits by the employer are also tax-exempt (see page 58).

## Which tax-exempt payments may have an effect on the income tax?

There are certain income substitutes which, in fact, are non-taxable but increase the tax due on the other income in the event of a possible assessment (the so-called special progression proviso). These include the following remunerations:

- Unemployment benefits, poverty relief assistance or continued education benefits, as well as temporary assistance for Federal employees<sup>Rz45</sup>
- Certain remunerations pursuant to the Austrian Army Fees Act (Heeresgebührengesetz) Rz105
- Certain remunerations pursuant to the Austrian Community Services
   Act (Zivildienstgesetz)<sup>Rz106</sup>

If a person does not only earn the above-mentioned tax-exempt income substitutes during a calendar year but also realises other taxable income (e.g. salary, pension), this taxable income must be extrapolated fictitiously, for

computation of the full tax progression, as if they had also been (continued to be) earned while receiving the income substitutes. The fictitious total income is then used to determine the average tax rate, which is applied to determine the tax due on the actually taxable income – namely the salary, the pension or the other taxable current income.

The tax may, however, not be higher than what would be the result if the income and the income substitutes had been taxed jointly.  $Rz^{113ff}$ 

#### G. Tax-reducing expenses

#### Which expenses reduce taxable income?

Only certain expenses reduce the taxable income. These expenses include those that are directly connected to the revenue. They are to be deducted as business expenses under the categories of business income (agriculture and forestry, self-employment, or trade or business), or as income-related expenses for the other types of income. Expenses directly related to tax-free income may not be deducted.

Other expenditures that reduce the taxable income but are not linked to the realisation of income are special expenses (see page 77) and extraordinary burdens (see page 105).



# $\|.$

# Tax rates and tax deductions

Different tax rates are applied in Austria, which depend on the level of income. In addition, there are certain tax deductions, which reduce the amount of tax due. This chapter provides information about:

- the various types of tax deductions (e.g. Family Bonus Plus, transportation deduction or pensioner deduction), who is entitled to them, how and whether you can apply for them, or whether they are considered automatically
- the tax rates and how you can calculate your tax payment

Refunding of the single-earner or single-parent deduction and a potential refund of social security contributions are also addressed here.

#### A. Tax rate<sup>Rz767</sup>

#### What amount is due as wage tax or income tax?

Tax on taxable income is calculated according to the income tax scale. No tax is due in any case on annual income up to  $\leqslant$  11,000. There are six tax rates for higher incomes, to each of which one simple computation formula applies. If tax deductions can be claimed, these only need to be deducted from the respective result.

#### What tax deductions are there?

A tax deduction reduces the income tax.

The Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz) defines the following tax deductions:

Family Bonus Plus up to 18 ye	ars € 166.68/mc	nth
Family Bonus Plus from 18 year	rs € 54.18/mc	nth
Transportation deduction	€ 400/	/ea
Increased transportation ded	up to € 690/y	/ea
Increased transportation ded	up to € 650/y	/ea
Pensioner deduction	up to € 825/y	/eai
Increased pensioner deduction	n up to € 1,214/y	/eai
Cost-of-living tax credit	up to € 500/y	/eai
Single-earner tax credit	€ 494/year (in case of one ch	nild
Single-parent tax credit	€ 494/year (in case of one ch	nild
Support money deduction	€ 29.20 – € 58.40/month and c	hilc
Child deduction*	€ 58.40/month and c	hilc
Multiplechild bonus	€ 20/month from the third child c	hilo

<sup>\*</sup> The child deduction is paid out together with the family allowance.

#### Tax deductions in the calendar year 2023

Family Bonus Plus up to 18 ye	ars € 166.68/month
Family Bonus Plus from 18 year	ers € 54.18/month
Transportation deduction	€ 421/year
Increased transportation ded	uction up to € 726/year
Increased transportation ded	uction up to € 684/year
Pensioner deduction	up to € 868/year
Increased pensioner deduction	n up to € 1,278/year
Single-earner tax credit	€ 520/year (in case of one child)
Single-parent tax credit	€ 520/year (in case of one child)
Support money deduction	€ 31 – $€$ 62/month and child
Child deduction*	€ 61.80/month and child
Multiplechild bonus	21,20/month from the third child child

<sup>\*</sup> The child deduction is paid out together with the family allowance.

Single earners or single earners with children and single parents are entitled to the following annual tax deductions:

	2022	2023
with one child	€ 494	€ 520
with two children	€ 669	€ 704
with three children	€ 889	€ 936
for each further child	+ € 220	+ € 232

#### Violation of EU law of indexation provisions

From the year 2019, the family benefits listed below for children who were permanently resident in the EU, EEA or Switzerland were indexed (upwards

or downwards).<sup>1</sup> The European Court of Justice has ruled that this indexation is not compatible with EU law (ECJ C-328/20 of 16 June 2022). Therefore, in 2022, the relevant legal provisions were changed.

#### Family allowance and child deduction

For children in a country of residence with a lower index factor than Austria (Bulgaria, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Italy, Croatia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Cyprus) in the calendar year 2022, an additional tax payment of family allowance and the child deduction in the amount of the difference between the previously granted (indexed) payments and the amounts applicable to children residing in Austria. Conversely, no repayment of the difference is required for children in countries of residence with a higher index factor than Austria (Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Iceland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom). Since July 2022, the non-indexed amounts have already been paid out for all entitled children.

# Family Bonus Plus, single-earner tax credit, single-parent tax credit, support money deduction, additional child allowance

If the income tax assessment for the years 2019, 2020 and/or 2021 included an insufficient tax deduction, the tax administration issued a new decision and any additional payments were made automatically. The amount was transferred to your account or credited to your tax account.

If no income tax assessment was issued for the years 2019, 2020 and/ or 2021, from August 2022 the correct values (not indexed "downwards") were automatically taken into account.

<sup>1</sup> For children who are resident in Austria, there will be no changes as a result of the lifting of the indexation provisions.

If one of the above tax deductions was already taken into account by your employer in the ongoing payroll accounting, the employer could already use the correct amounts from August 2022. For the months of January to July 2022, the employer had to carry out a recalculation so that the correct values were taken into account in the payroll accounting. If this was not the case for you (e.g. due to several employers in 2022), the correct amounts will be taken into account in your 2022 employee tax assessment.

#### How to calculate your tax for 2022

Depending on your annual income, the following computation formulae need to be applied:

Income in €	Income tax in € (before tax deductions)	Marginal tax rate*
Up to € 11,000	0	0%
More than € 11,000 up to € 18,000	(Income – 11,000) 7000 × 1,400	20%
More than € 18,000 up to € 31,000	(Income – 18,000) × 4,225 13,000 + 1,400	32.5%
More than € 31,000 up to € 60,000	(Income – 31,000) × 12,180 29,000 + 5,625	42%
More than € 60,000 up to € 90,000	(Income - 60,000) × 14,400 30,000 + 17,805	48%
More than € 90,000 up to € 1,000,000	(Income – 90,000) × 455,000 910,000 + 32,205	50%
More than € 1,000,000	(Income – 1,000,000) × 0.55 + 487,205	55%

<sup>\*</sup> The marginal tax rate indicates what taxation to expect when realising additional income at the respective tax rate.

Then only the tax deductions applicable to you (e.g. Family Bonus Plus, transportation deduction or pensioner deduction) needs to be subtracted. Pensioners with taxable pension income between  $\leq$  17,500 and  $\leq$  25,500 or between  $\leq$  19,930 and  $\leq$  25,250 per year, respectively, must respect the phasing-in rule for pensioner deductions and increased pensioner deductions.

#### B. Tax deductions Rz768ff

#### Family Bonus Plus Rz769f, Rz789a-789c

**Amount:** € 166.68 per month (€ 2,000.16 per year) for children up to their 18th birthday or € 54.18 per month after their 18th birthday (€ 650.16 per year) as long as this child is entitled to family allowance.

**Entitlement:** parents subject to unlimited tax liability if the child is entitled to family allowance, i.e:

- The recipient of the family allowance
- The spouse/partner of the recipient of the family allowance
- The support money debtor who provides the legal maintenance for the child and who is entitled to a support money deduction.

The Family Bonus Plus can be considered for each child at most once annually in full, and reduces income tax at most to zero.

**Information:** The Family Bonus Plus can be requested during the year from the employer or within the framework of employee tax assessment (see page 127).

When requesting the Family Bonus Plus from the employer, employees must submit Form E 30 and the corresponding evidence of family allowance or maintenance payments to the employer so that the Family Bonus Plus is considered in the current payroll accounting and the payable wage tax is reduced monthly. When changing jobs, Form E 30 must also be submitted to the new employer.

When the child reaches the age of 18, the employer must stop consideration of the Family Bonus Plus. If family allowance continues to be received for the child, the (reduced) Family Bonus Plus can again be requested from the employer using Form E 30 and submitting the relevant evidence.

If the Family Bonus Plus is already considered by the employer in payroll accounting, and if the circumstances on which the application is based change, the employee must report this to the employer. An amendment report by means of Form E 31 is required, for example:

- · Change of the beneficiary of the family allowance
- Lapse of the family allowance
- Transfer of the child's residence to another country
- Termination of a marriage or partnership
- Lapse of the support money deduction entitlement

#### **Important**

If you submit an employee tax assessment, you must apply for the Family Bonus Plus again – even if you have already requested it from your employer –, otherwise you may be liable to an unwanted additional tax payment.

Transportation deduction<sup>Rz807, 808</sup>

**Amount:** € 400 per year (€ 421 in 2023)

**Entitlement:** Employees

Information: The transportation deduction is automatically considered by the employer. The expenses for travelling between home and work are thereby

settled by a lump sum. Employees who live at a greater distance from their

place of work or who cannot, or cannot reasonably be expected to, use pub-

lic transport may, under certain circumstances, additionally claim a lump sum

for commuters as income-related expenses (see page 47).

If you are entitled to a lump sum for commuters, the transportation

deduction increases to € 690 if your income does not exceed € 12,200 in the

calendar year. The increased transportation deduction is reduced, phasing-in

uniformly, to € 400 between an income of € 12,200 and € 13,000. In the assessment for 2022, the transportation deduction amount will increase by

€ 650 (supplement) if the taxpayer's income does not exceed € 16,000 in the

calendar year. The increased transportation deduction is reduced, phasing-in

uniformly, to zero between an income of € 16,000 and € 24,500. The surcharge

is considered in the context of the employee tax assessment.

Commuters' euro<sup>Rz808a</sup>

In case of entitlement to a lump sum for commuters (see page 47), there is

also entitlement to a commuters' euro. The commuters' euro amounts to € 2

per kilometre of one-way route between home and work per calendar year

and can be determined from the commuters' calculator. To compensate for

the increased fuel costs, an additional € 0.50 per month per kilometre of the

route travelled between home and work is available in the months of May to

December 2022

Pensioner deduction Rz809

Amount: up to € 825 per year (up to € 868 in 2023)

**Entitlement:** Pensioners

Information: The agency paying out your pension settles the pensioner deduction automatically. For a pension income up to € 17,500 per year it amounts to € 825. The phasing-in rule, applicable to the pension deduction, is applied to pension payments between € 17,500 and € 25,500. If you receive only a small domestic pension in addition to a foreign pension, also a phasing-in calculation may be done. Pensioner deductions may not be claimed for higher pension payments.

#### Increased pensioner deduction Rz809a

**Amount:** € 1,214 per year (up to € 1,278 in 2023)

**Entitlement:** Pensioners

**Information:** The increased pensioner deduction is applicable if:

- the current pension income does not exceed € 19,930 during the calendar year,
- lives in a marriage or registered partnership for more than six months in that calendar year, and the couple does not live separated on a permanent basis,
- the spouse or the registered partner has realised incomes of no more than € 2,200 per year, and
- there is no entitlement to the single-earner tax credit.

This tax deduction is reduced, phasing-in uniformly, to zero between taxable current pension income of  $\in$  19,930 and  $\in$  25,250. Even if the benefits have already been considered during the year by the agency paying out the pension (to be requested from the agency paying out the pension using Form E 30), do not forget to apply for these also in the employee tax assessment (Form L 1). Otherwise, there will be an unintentional subsequent taxation.

#### Note

It is not possible to simultaneously claim pensioner deduction and transportation deduction. If within any one year there are incomes from both active employment and from pensions, the transportation deduction is applicable.

#### Cost-of-living tax credit<sup>Rz811a-811b</sup>

Amount: up to € 500 per year

**Entitlement:** Employees or Pensioners

**Information:** In the year 2022, low-income employees will receive a cost-of-living tax credit. In case of entitlement to the transportation deduction, the cost-of-living tax credit of up to € 500 for an income of up to € 18,200 is applicable. The tax credit is reduced, phasing-in uniformly, to zero between an income of € 18,200 and € 24,500. The cost-of-living tax credit is automatically taken into account in the employee tax assessment if the requirements are met.

The social security refund is increased to a maximum of  $\in$  1,550.

In 2022, pension recipients received an extraordinary one-time payment of up to  $\leqslant$  500 from their pension-paying agency. Pensioners who did not receive the one-time payment will receive a cost-of-living tax credit of up to  $\leqslant$  500 for the year. In case of entitlement to the pensioner deduction, the cost-of-living tax credit is applicable for current pension incomes of up to  $\leqslant$  20,500 in the year. The tax credit is reduced, phasing-in uniformly, to zero between an income of  $\leqslant$  20,500 and  $\leqslant$  25,500. The cost-of-living tax credit is automatically taken into account in the employee tax assessment if the requirements are met. The social security refund is increased to a maximum of  $\leqslant$  1,050.

#### Single-earner and single-parent tax credit<sup>Rz771ff</sup>

As a rule, the single-earner/single-parent tax credit is due if there is a claim to the child deduction pursuant to § 33 III of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 for more than six months. Starting with the second child, there are graded tax deductions.

Increase	e Number of children Single-earner tax credit 2022	
	1 child	€ 494
2nd child: € 175	2 children	€ 669
3rd child: € 220*	3 children	€ 889

<sup>\*</sup> The amount of € 220 also applies to any further child.

The amounts for 2023 can be found on page 25.

If you have a low income and are entitled to claim the single-earner or single-parent tax credit, payment of these amounts is possible.

#### Entitlement to single-earner tax credit

The single-earner tax credit is due if a taxpayer with at least one child as defined in § 106 I of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 is, for more than six months in the calendar year,

- married or a registered partner and not permanently separated from his
  or her spouse/partner subject to unlimited tax liability, or
- lives in a domestic partnership with a person with unlimited tax liability,
   and
- the spouse/partner receives income in 2022 of no more than € 6,000 in the calendar year (€ 6,312 in 2023).

Only one person is entitled to the single-earner tax credit. If both persons meet the requirements (e.g. a student couple with one child), then only the person with the higher income may claim the deduction. If neither partner

realises any income, or if their incomes are of equal amounts, the tax deduction may be claimed by the woman, unless the man has assumed more household responsibilities.

#### Entitlement to single-parent tax credit

Single parents are entitled to a single-parent tax credit. Single parents are taxpayers who do not live with at least one child for more than six months in a calendar year in a community with a spouse/partner and who receive family allowance for more than six months. Anyone who lives in cohabitation with a (new) partner for more than six months in a calendar year is not a single parent.

# How are the income limits calculated for the spouse/partner?<sup>Rz774</sup>

The taxable income including other remunerations such as 13th/14th monthly salary if and insofar as it exceeds the tax-exempt amount of  $\leqslant$  2,100 per year, severance payments or pension settlements are relevant. This means that the following amounts are deducted from the gross remunerations in order to determine the limits:

- Social security contributions
- Contributions for voluntary membership in professional bodies (e.g. contributions to the Austrian Trade Union Federation)
- Lump sum for commuters
- Other income-related expenses (for employees the lump sum of € 132 per year as a minimum)
- Tax-exempt supplements for overtime, Sunday or holiday work, as well
  as supplements for night work, and tax-exempt pay for dirty work, hardship or hazards at work.

In the event of several types of income, the total amount of all income is relevant. Family allowance, childcare benefits, unemployment benefits and poverty relief assistance, as well as maintenance payments, like most other tax-exempt income, are not to be considered for the calculation of income thresholds.

By contrast, the income of the spouse/partner from private sales of real estate – unless exempted from taxation pursuant to § 30 II of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz) – and from capital assets (e.g. interest, stock dividends) is to be considered even if finally taxed.

Moreover, the tax-exempt maternity allowance must be included into the limit on income, as well as all tax-free income as a temporary employee, tax-exempt remunerations from benefited foreign employment, development-aid activities and other tax-exempt income abroad based on bilateral (double-taxation agreements) or international-law agreements (e.g. UNIDO, IAEO).

#### **Example:**

Calculation of the income limit for 2022 (taxpayer with one child)

Gross remunerations	€ 8,400.00
-Social-security contributions for current remunerations	€ 1,085.04
-Lump sum for income-related expenses	€ 132.00
-Other remunerations (including social security	
benefits) within the tax-exempt threshold	€ 1,200.00
Income from employment	€ 5,982.96

If the taxpayer had also received a severance payment of  $\leq$  1,000, he/she would have exceeded the relevant limit on income, i.e.  $\leq$  6,000.

## How is the limiting amount determined upon marriage, divorce or death of a spouse/partner or in case of a registered partnership?<sup>Rz775</sup>

The income of the whole year is always taken as a basis for determining the limiting amount. If a marriage or marriage-like partnership is entered into in the course of a calendar year, the income of the spouse/partner or registered partner, both for the period before and after the marriage, must be included in the calculation of the limiting amount. Similarly, the income of the previous spouse/partner or registered partner must also be included upon divorce, or the remuneration received as widow's/widower's pension upon the death of a spouse/partner or registered partner.

#### How to claim the single-earner or single-parent tax credit?

Over the course of the calendar year, the employer or the agency paying out the pension can consider the single-earner or single-parent tax credit if you provide the employer with the relevant declaration (Form E 30).

If you have several parallel employment contracts, you may submit this declaration only to one employer. If the requirements for your claim cease to be met over the course of the year (e.g. because your spouse's/partner's income exceeds the relevant limits, or in case of divorce), you must inform your employer or the agency paying out the pension within one month (Form E 31). In addition, you must file a statement in connection with your employee tax assessment after the end of the year. After the end of the calendar year, you can retrospectively claim the single-earner or single-parent tax credit from the tax office by way of an employee tax assessment.

#### Note

Even if your employer has already considered the single-earner or single-parent tax credit in the course of the year, you should not forget to fill in the data regarding the single-earner or single-parent tax credit in the tax return in the course of your employee tax assessment. Otherwise there may be undesired subsequent taxation of the single-earner or single-parent tax credit.

#### Support money deduction Rz795-804

Amount: € 29.20/month for the first child, € 43.80 for the second child and € 58.40 for the third and each additional child receiving support.

**Entitlement:** Support money payers

**Information:** A support money payer is a person who demonstrably pays for a child not living in the household

- for whom neither the support money payer nor the spouse/partner of the same who lives in the same household receives a family allowance,
- the statutory child support (alimony). The support money deduction becomes effective only later in the course of the employee tax assessment.

For children not living in the household in European Union/European Economic Area-Raum/EEA area plus Switzerland, the support money deduction may likewise be claimed. For children not living in the household outside the EU/EEA area plus Switzerland, one-half of the adequate child support can be asserted as extraordinary burdens.

### What to keep in mind regarding the support money deduction?

You may only claim the full support money deduction if you have complied fully with your statutory support obligation. Proof of payment must be provided upon request by presenting written documents (proof of payment, confirmation of receipt). If alimony was paid only partially, the tax credit is to be granted only for the months for which the full amount of alimony can be calculated. If one-half of the maintenance is paid for a calendar year, the support money deduction is therefore due for six months.

No support money deduction may be claimed for children of full age, if the parent living separately does not receive the family allowance. For more information on the support money deduction and how to apply for it, see page 131.

#### Child deduction Rz790-792

**Amount:** € 58.40 per month and child (€ 61.80 in 2023). Child deduction is paid out together with the family allowance.

Entitlement: Persons receiving family allowance

Information: Child deduction does not have a direct effect on tax calculation. No child deduction may be claimed for children who permanently live abroad (not only on a temporary basis such as for training purposes). However, on the basis of Community-law provisions, EU citizens working in Austria and nationals of the EEA Member States (Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway) as well as Swiss citizens whose children live permanently in an EU/EEA Member State or in Switzerland are also entitled to child deduction in addition to the family allowance.

#### Multiple-child bonus Rz793f

**Amount:**  $\leq$  20.00/month for the third and every additional child ( $\leq$  21.20 in 2023).

**Entitlement:** Persons receiving family allowance for a minimum of three children.

The family income must not exceed € 55,000. The spouse/partner of the person receiving the family allowance can apply for the multiplechild bonus when the person receiving the family allowance disclaims it.

**Information:** The multiplechild bonus is paid out by the tax office upon application.

## What amount of family income is allowed when claiming a multiple-child bonus?

If the family income did not exceed the amount of € 55,000 in 2023, there is entitlement to the multiple-child bonus for 2022. The family income is the total of the taxable income of the person filing the claim plus the taxable income of the spouse/partner. However, the incomes are added up only if both spouses/partners live in the same household for more than six months during the calendar year in question. If either spouse/partner has a negative income, this does not reduce the family income (no compensation of losses).

#### How to apply for the multiple-child bonus?

As a rule, the multiplechild bonus has to be applied for each calendar year by way of the employee tax assessment (Form L 1 or FinanzOnline). If no employee tax assessment is carried out, you can claim the payment from the tax office using Form E 4. The spouse/partner of the person receiving the family allowance can likewise apply for the multiplechild bonus in his/her employee tax assessment (Form L 1 or FinanzOnline) or by using Form E 4. In this case, the recipient of the family allowance must submit a statement of waiver to the tax office upon request.

#### **Example:**

A taxpayer with four children, who receives family allowance for the children, applies for the multiple-child bonus for 2023 in his/her employee tax assessment for 2022. In 2022, that taxpayer had an income of  $\leqslant$  25,000; the spouse/partner had an income to the amount of  $\leqslant$  28,000; this adds up to a family income of  $\leqslant$  53,000. As a result, the requirements are met, and the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse/partner may apply for the multiple-child bonus.

# C. Deductions in case of low income (refunds of tax deductions, social security refund and additional child allowance)<sup>Rz810a, 811ff</sup>

If you have no or only a low income, you may receive a tax refund in the form of negative tax or a social security refund in the following cases:

If an income tax below zero results, the single-earner tax credit or single-parent tax credit will be refunded. Income that is tax-exempt based on bilateral (double-taxation agreements) or international-law agreements (e.g. UNIDO, IAEA) is considered taxable income for the purpose of computing the refund.

If entitlement to the transportation deduction exists and an income tax below zero results, 55% of the social security contributions but not more than  $\le 400$  annually will be refunded (social security refund), in case of entitlement to a lump sum for commuters not exceeding  $\le 500$ . If you are entitled to the surcharge on the transportation deduction, the maximum social security refund also increases by up to  $\le 650$ . In case of entitlement to the cost-of-living tax credit of up to  $\le 500$  (see page 32), 70% of the social security

contributions will be reimbursed in 2022, but no more than  $\le$  1,550. In case of entitlement to the lump sum for commuters, the calculated and refundable amount will increase by  $\le$  60 in the calendar year 2022.

Where a claim for the pensioner deduction exists and an income tax below zero results, 80% of the social security contributions but no more than  $\leqslant$  550 will be refunded annually (social security refund). The reimbursement is reduced by tax-exempt compensation or supplementary allowances. The refund will be made in the course of the assessment and is limited to the income tax below zero. In case of entitlement to the cost-of-living tax credit of up to  $\leqslant$  500 (see page 32), 100% of the social security contributions will be reimbursed in 2022, but no more than  $\leqslant$  1,050.

#### Additional child allowance

Persons who earn no or low income receive an additional child allowance under certain conditions in the employee tax assessment for 2022. The following requirements must be met:

- Income or childcare benefits or caregiver leave benefits
   At least
  - 30 days of taxable income from business or employment must have been earned in 2022 or
  - benefits under the Child Care Benefits Act or caregiver leave benefits must have been received throughout 2022.
- 2. No or low income

In addition, the income (and the resulting income tax) must not have exceeded a certain limit. The income limit depends on the number of children for which family allowance was paid to you or your spouse/partner for more than six months in 2022. It amounts to:

- € 13,749\* (income tax less than € 550) for one child
- € 16,499\* (income tax less than € 1,100) for two children
- € 18,769\* (income tax less than € 1,650) for three children
- € 20,461\* (income tax less than € 2,200) for four children
- For more children, the income limit increases accordingly: an increase in income tax of € 550 must be taken into account for each child
- \* before tax deductions
- Sole earner/single parent or low income of (spouse) partner
   If you meet the requirements under items 1 and 2, you are entitled to the additional child allowance if
  - you are entitled to the single-earner tax credit or the single-parent tax credit (see page 33) or
  - your spouse/partner also has no or low income. For the income limit
    for your spouse/partner, the limits listed under item 2 apply. In this
    case, only the person who received the family allowance for the
    child is entitled to the additional child allowance.

Please mind the following: In order for the additional child allowance to be taken into account in the tax assessment, you must confirm in the tax return that the requirements are met. Item 5.2 in Form L 1 and item 4.2 in Form E 1 are available for this purpose.

If the additional child allowance is due, it will be automatically calculated and taken into account.



# Wage tax calculation by your employer

When computing your wage tax, your employer can already take account of certain tax exemptions or tax benefits. The following chapter gives you an overview with the following contents:

- Travelling between home and workplace lump sum for commuters and transportation organised by an employer
- Tax-exempt services by your employer (e.g. childcare facilities, health insurance or provisions for the future)
- Business trips (information on the mileage allowance, as well as on per-diem allowances for business trips)
- Other remunerations in the form of vacation pay,
   Christmas allowance and severance payments
- Miscellaneous bonuses, supplements and overtime work payment

#### A. General information

## What does your employer have to keep in mind when calculating the wage tax?

When calculating your wage tax, your employer already considers several tax exemptions and tax benefits. You should therefore inform your employer of all circumstances and changes that may have an impact on your tax calculation (e.g. marital status, place of residence, child(ren), being a single earner, being a single parent, lump sum for commuters, tax office decision on tax allowances). If you fulfil your reporting obligations (e.g. that the single-earner tax credit no longer applies), your employer is responsible for correctly computing your wage tax. Rz1208 Your employer must also hand you or provide you electronically with, respectively, a statement regarding the wages/salary paid to you for your work in a calendar month. Rz1199

This statement must comprise the following data:

- Gross earning
- Basis for mandatory contributions (social security contributions)
- Mandatory contributions
- Assessment base for your contribution to a company pension fund and the amount paid
- Wage tax assessment base
- Withheld wage tax
- Family Bonus Plus

As a rule, after the end of a calendar year the employer must submit the (annual) pay slips  $^{Rz1220ff}$  for the year in electronic form to the tax office or to the Austrian Health Fund by the end of February. The pay slips must correspond to the official form (Form L 16).

Even if payroll accounting is done "by hand", the pay slips must as a rule be submitted in electronic form. In this case, ELDA (Electronic Data

Exchange with the Austrian Social Security Providers), the communication programme of the Austrian Health Fund, can be used. If no internet connection is available, the paper-based pay slips may be sent to the tax office, namely by the end of January.

As an employee, you may also ask your employer for a(n annual) pay slip upon termination of the employment relationship. However, since the tax office receives the pay slip data from your employer, this document is only for your personal information. Please do not send this pay slip to the tax office.

## B. Travelling between one's home and place of work<sup>Rz248aff</sup>

## How are the costs for travelling between one's home and place of work recognised?

As a rule, the costs of travelling between one's home and place of work are covered by the transportation deduction.

Under certain circumstances, you may also claim the "small" or the "large" lump sum for commuters $^{Rz248a-276}$  and a commuters' euro.

Go to bmf.gv.at/pendlerrechner for a commuter calculator. It serves to determine the distance between home and workplace, and to assess whether use of public transport is reasonable or not. Based on these results, the amount of a possibly due lump sum for commuters and commuters' euro is to be determined. Actual travel costs cannot be claimed.

Even part-time employees who travel to their place of work at least once per week are entitled to a lump sum for commuters. If the route home – workplace is travelled on at least eleven calendar days in the calendar month, the full lump sum for commuters is applicable. If the route home – workplace is travelled on at least eight, but no more than ten calendar days in the calendar month, two-thirds of the lump sum for commuters is applicable. If the route home – workplace is travelled on at least four, but no more than seven

calendar days in the calendar month, one-third of the lump sum for commuters is applicable. The lump sum for commuters is also applicable during holidays and sick leave, but not during an extended maternity leave. When determining the distance, it is relevant whether use of public transport is reasonable or not. For reasonableness of the use of public transport, the kilometres plus the approach on foot or by vehicle to the respective entry and exit stops are relevant. If use of public transport is not reasonable, the fastest road link between home and work must be used.

#### Unreasonableness of use of public transport<sup>Rz253ff</sup>

In the following cases, public transport is deemed unreasonable:

- If no public transportation is available at least for half the distance between home and work (or place of work and home).
- If there is an entry about the unreasonableness of the use of public transport in the disability passport or a pass pursuant to § 29b Road Traffic Regulations (Straßenverkehrsordnung) 1960 is on hand (or the person is exempt from motor vehicle tax due to disability).
- In case of more than 120 minutes of travel for the one-way route between home and work.
- If the travel time for the one-way route is between 60 and 120 minutes (note: up to 60 minutes of travel time, use of public transport is in any case reasonable), the distance-dependent maximum time is to be determined. This is 60 minutes plus one minute per kilometre of the one-way route between home and work, but no more than 120 minutes. If this distance-dependent maximum time is exceeded, use of public transport is unreasonable.

#### **Example:**

The workplace, 25 km away, can be reached within 90 minutes by a regional train and a bus. The distance-ependent maximum time is 85 minutes (60 minutes plus 25 minutes). As the time for the travel distance "home – workplace" exceeds the distance-dependent maximum length, use of public transport is not reasonable, and you are entitled to the large lump sum for commuters.

You are entitled to the small lump sum for commuters if you can reasonably be expected to use public transport.

#### Increased lump sum for commuters

To compensate for the increased fuel costs in the calendar year 2022 from May to December, not only the previous (prorated) amounts for the "small" or "large" lump sum for commuters, but also the additional (prorated) lump sums must be taken into account.

#### Additional commuters' euro

To further compensate for the increased fuel costs, an additional  $\leq$  0.50 per month per kilometre of the route travelled between home and work is available for the months of May to December 2022.

#### Tables for the calendar year 2022

In the following two tables you will find the monthly amounts applicable for the calendar year 2022 for the small and large lump sum for commuters or the prorated 2/3 or 1/3 claim.

#### Small lump sum for commuters

According to the commuter calculator, use of public transport on most of the route is possible and reasonable.

#### Small lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 20 km up to 40 km	€ 58.00	€ 87.00	€ 928.00
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 113.00	€ 169.50	€ 1,808.00
more than 60 km	€ 168.00	€ 252.00	€ 2,688.00

#### $\frac{2}{3}$ of the small lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 20 km up to 40 km	€ 38.67	€ 58.00	€ 618.68
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 75.33	€ 113.00	€ 1,205.32
more than 60 km	€ 112.00	€ 168.00	€ 1,792.00

#### $\frac{1}{3}$ of the small lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 20 km up to 40 km	€ 19.33	€ 29.00	€ 309.32
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 37.67	€ 56.50	€ 602.68
more than 60 km	€ 56.00	€ 84.00	€ 896.00

#### Large lump sum for commuters

According to the commuter calculator, use of public transport on most of the route is not possible or unreasonable.

#### Full large lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 2 km up to 20 km	€ 31.00	€ 46.50	€ 496.00
more than 20 km up to 40 km	€ 123.00	€ 184.50	€ 1,968.00
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 214.00	€ 321.00	€ 3,424.00
more than 60 km	€ 306.00	€ 459.00	€ 4,896.00

#### $\frac{2}{3}$ of the large lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 2 km up to 20 km	€ 20.67	€ 31.00	€ 330.68
more than 20 km up to 40 km	€ 82.00	€ 123.00	€ 1,312.00
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 142.67	€ 214.00	€ 2,282.68
more than 60 km	€ 204.00	€ 306.00	€ 3,264.00

#### $\frac{1}{3}$ of the large lump sum for commuters

Distance	Monthly amount January to April	Monthly amount May to December	Annual amount 2022
at least 2 km up to 20 km	€ 10.33	€ 15.50	€ 165.32
more than 20 km up to 40 km	€ 41.00	€ 61.50	€ 656.00
more than 40 km up to 60 km	€ 71.33	€ 107.00	€ 1,141.32
more than 60 km	€ 102.00	€ 153.00	€ 1,632.00

## Application for lump sum for commuters and commuters' euro

You may apply for the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro to your employer in the course of the year. Make sure that your employer has fiscally considered the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro from the start of your employment or from the beginning of the year, respectively (see "Recalculation by the employer", page 56).

If your employer has taken account of the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro, you need not claim the amount in the course of the assessment. If the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro have not been considered in the current payroll accounting, you may also claim them in your assessment. Please inform your employer immediately of any changes in your route to the workplace.

If it is subsequently established that the information that you provided to your employer did not correspond to actual conditions, you will be obliged to correct the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro in an employee tax assessment, and to pay any additional wage tax. Rz 274

If the lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro have already been considered by the employer during the year, as a rule this enquiry must be considered for the assessment as well. The result of the commuter calculator is not to be used, upon the taxpayer's request, as part of the assessment only if it is proven that in calculating the distance between home and work, or in assessing the reasonableness of the use of public transport, incorrect conditions are considered.

Incorrect conditions exist, for example, if the commuter calculator considers a route via a non-public, private road.

If actually another means of transport or another route is determined by the commuter computer, then this is not deemed consideration of incorrect conditions, because the actually selected means of transport and the actually selected route are relevant neither in the determination of the distance between home and work nor in assessing the reasonableness of public transport.

#### Examples for the calendar year 2022

#### Example 1 (same employer and same route in 2022, 3/3 claim)

According to the commuter calculator, employee A is entitled to the small lump sum for commuters in the calendar year 2022 from January to December 2022 (reasonableness of public transport). She covers the route home — workplace of 25 kilometres more than 10 days a month. She is entitled to the full small lump sum for commuters. The lump sum for commuters amounts to  $\leqslant$  58 per month from January to April and  $\leqslant$  87 per month from May to December. Therefore, the small lump sum for commuters amounts to a total of  $\leqslant$  928 in the calendar year 2022 ( $\leqslant$  58  $\times$  4 months and  $\leqslant$  87  $\times$  8 months =  $\leqslant$  928).

The commuters' euro (tax deduction) amounts to a total of  $\in$  150 in 2022 (25 kilometres  $\times$   $\in$  2 for the year =  $\in$  50; 25 kilometres  $\times$   $\in$  0.50  $\times$  8 months =  $\in$  100).

#### Example 2 (same employer and same route in 2022, 3/3 claim)

According to the commuter calculator, an employee is entitled to the large lump sum for commuters in the calendar year 2022 from January to December 2022 (unreasonableness to use public transport). He covers the route home – workplace of 41 kilometres more than 10 days a month.

He is entitled to the full large lump sum for commuters. The lump sum for commuters amounts to  $\leqslant$  214 per month from January to April and  $\leqslant$  321 per month from May to December. The lump sum for commuters amounts to a total of  $\leqslant$  3,424 in the calendar year 2022 ( $\leqslant$  214  $\times$  4 months and  $\leqslant$  321  $\times$  8 months =  $\leqslant$  3,424).

The commuters' euro (tax deduction) amounts to a total of  $\le$  246 in 2022 (41 kilometres  $\times$   $\le$  2 for the year =  $\le$  82; 41 kilometres  $\times$   $\le$  0.50  $\times$  8 months =  $\le$  164).

#### Example 3 (same employer and same route in 2022, 2/3 claim)

According to the commuter calculator, an employee is entitled to the 2/3 of the large lump sum for commuters in the calendar year 2022 from January to December 2022, because she travels the route home – workplace of 62 kilometres only 8 days a month. The lump sum for commuters amounts to € 204 per month from January to April and € 306 per month from May to December. The lump sum for commuters amounts to a total of € 3,264 in the calendar year 2022 (€ 204 × 4 months = € 816 and € 306 × 8 months = € 2,448).

The commuters' euro (tax deduction) amounts to a total of  $\leq$  248 in 2022 (62 kilometres  $\times \leq$  2 for the year, 2/3 of which =  $\leq$  82.67; 62 kilometres  $\times \leq$  0.50  $\times$  8 months, 2/3 of which =  $\leq$  165.33).

#### Example 4 (change of employer during the year)

In 2022, an employee works for employer 1 from January to June and travels the route home – workplace of 41 kilometres at least 11 days a month during this period. According to the commuter calculator, he is entitled to the full large lump sum for commuters (unreasonableness to use public transport). The lump sum for commuters for employer 1 amounts to  $\leq$  214 per month from January to April and  $\leq$  321 per month from May to June. Therefore, for the period from January to June the lump sum for commuters amounts to  $\leq$  1,498 ( $\leq$  214  $\times$  4 months and  $\leq$  321  $\times$  2 months).

The commuters' euro for employer 1 for the period from January to June amounts to  $\in$  82 (41 kilometres  $\times$   $\in$  2 in the year =  $\in$  82 divided by 12 =  $\in$  6.83  $\times$  6 months =  $\in$  41; 41 kilometres  $\times$   $\in$  0.50  $\times$  2 months =  $\in$  41).

From July to December he works for employer 2. The route home – workplace amounts to 27 kilometres (reasonableness of public transport) and he travels it at least 11 days a month. According to the commuter calculator, he is entitled to the full small lump sum for commuters. The small lump sum for commuters for employer 2 amounts to  $\le$  87 per month and a total of  $\le$  522 for the period July to December 2022 ( $\le$  87 × 6 months =  $\le$  522).

The commuters' euro for employer 2 for the period from July to December amounts to  $\le$  108 (27 kilometres  $\times$   $\le$  2 in the year =  $\le$  54 divided by 12 =  $\le$  4.50  $\times$  6 months =  $\le$  27; 27 kilometres  $\times$   $\le$  0.50  $\times$  6 months =  $\le$  81).

In total, the lump sum for commuters in the calendar year 2022 therefore amounts to  $\le$  2,020 and the commuters' euro (tax deduction)  $\le$  190.

#### Recalculation by the employer for 2022

If the employer took into account the lump sum for commuters or the commuters' euro in the payroll accounting, the employer was obliged to carry out a recalculation for the calendar year 2022 by August 2022 at the latest and to take the higher amounts into account. As long as the conditions remained the same, no new printout from the commuter calculator was required.

Only if the higher amounts were not taken into account yet by the employer can they be claimed in the employee tax assessment 2022. The respective total annual amounts must be entered under item 10 in Form L 1 for 2022.

## Lump sum for commuters in case of multiple employments<sup>Rz272ff</sup>

If you simultaneously had more than one employer during a calendar year and at least one employer has not considered the (correct amount of the) lump sum for commuters, or the dimension of the total lump sum for commuters considered exceeds a full lump sum for commuters, please use Form L 34a as an additional calculation tool for determining the lump sum for commuters.

#### Commuters' euro<sup>Rz808aff</sup>

In addition to the lump sum for commuters, a commuters' euro is applicable. The amount of the commuters' euro is calculated based on the distance home – workplace and reduces the wage tax as a tax deduction. This tax deduction amounts to  $\in$  2 per kilometre of the one-way route between home and work per year, regardless of whether the large or small lump sum for commuters is applicable. If the lump sum for commuters is to be prorated, the commuters' euro is to be prorated to the same extent. To compensate for the increased fuel costs, an additional  $\in$  0.50 per month per kilometre of the route travelled between home and work is available in the months of May to December 2022.

#### Employer-organised transportation Rz742ff

Employer-organised transportation is defined as the transportation which an employer organises to transport his/her employees from their respective homes to their workplaces and back in vehicles used by public transport. The monetary benefit that employees derive from employer-organised transportation does not constitute a taxable remuneration in kind. Rz742

If during the wage-payment period an employee is transported mainly in tax-free employer-organised transportation, the employee is not entitled to a lump sum for commuters. Employer-organised transportation is the main means of transport if the employee is transported in tax-free employer-organised transportation on more than half the working days in the wage-payment period. Whenever an employee must pay for employer-organised transportation, the expense is deductible as income-related expenses up to that maximum amount which corresponds to the lump sum for commuters due in the specific case. In this case, no commuter euro is applicable. Rz748

Whenever an employee must cover certain distances between his/her home and the stop for boarding the existing transportation provided by his/her employer, this distance will be considered in the same manner as if it were the distance between his/her home and his/her place of work. For the purposes of the lump sum for commuters, the entry stop for boarding the transportation provided by his/her employer is thus regarded as the work-place. The amount of the lump sum for commuters for the leg, however, is limited to the fictional lump sum for commuters for the whole journey (including employer-organised transportation). Rz750

#### Public transport ticket (Öffi-Ticket) from employer<sup>Rz750aff</sup>

If your employer provides or pays all or part of the costs for a weekly, monthly or annual ticket for public transport, this does not constitute taxable salary if the ticket is valid at least at the place of residence or at the place of work  $^{Rz750a}$ 

However, you are not entitled to the lump sum for commuters if you are transported on the route between home and the place of work mainly at the expense of the employer. This is the case if your employer pays or provides you with a public transport ticket (Öffi-Ticket) for more than half of the working days in the wage-payment period and this ticket covers the route between home and the place of work. Rz 750d

#### C. Tax-exempt payments by the employer<sup>Rz45ff</sup>

## Which payments by the employer remain tax-exempt in the current payroll accounting?

- Use of the employer's facilities and premises free of charge or at reduced price – which the employer makes available to all or specific groups of employees. This comprises e.g. recreation homes and health resorts, kindergartens, sports facilities or company libraries, as well as measures for health promotion and prevention, as far as these are covered by the range of services of public health insurance, as well as vaccinations.<sup>R277</sup>
- Childcare grants up to a maximum amount of € 1,000 per child and
  calendar year that the employer makes available to all or specific groups
  of employees. The employee must have received family allowance for
  the child for more than six months a year, and the child must not have
  reached the age of ten at the beginning of the calendar year yet. Rz77cff
- Voluntary contributions by the employer to the burial of an employee or of the spouse/partner or children of the same, who are entitled to more than six months of family allowance or support money deduction. Rz101

- Benefits from attending company events up to € 365 per year (company excursions, cultural events, company festivities, etc.) and the remunerations in kind received in such contexts, up to € 186 per year, such as Christmas presents, gift vouchers or gold coins.<sup>Rz78ff</sup>
- Payments by the employer to provident schemes (e.g. endowment insurances, life insurances, health insurances, shares in pension investment funds or contributions to pension funds) for all or specific groups of staff members (e.g. all wage-earners or all salaried employees) or to the works-council fund, up to € 300 per year and staff member. Rz81ff This may also be in the form of converting remunerations into such retirement-plan contributions. Rz81e This tax exempt amount may be claimed for every employer; it may thus also be claimed two or several times per year.
- Voluntary social contributions of the employer to the works council fund and voluntary contributions to eliminate damage after natural disasters.<sup>Rz92</sup>
- Gratuitous or reduced-price transfer of staff shares in the employer's company to all or specific groups of employees up to € 3,000. Such staff shares must be kept for five years before they ultimately become tax-exempt.<sup>Rz85ff</sup>
- Employee profit-sharing scheme: From 2022, employers can grant
  active employees a tax-exempt share of profits. The prerequisite is
  that it is granted to all employees or certain groups of employees.
  The earnings before interest and taxes under company law for the
  fiscal years ending in the last calendar year are used. The benefit
  amounts to up to € 3,000 per year per employee. Rz112e
- Cost-of-living premium: Allowances and bonus payments that the employer will also grant in 2022 as a result of increased prices are tax-exempt up to an amount of € 2,000. An additional € 1,000 is taxexempt if the cost-of-living premium is paid on the basis of a regulation on wages (e.g. collective agreement or company agreement). If both an

- employee profit-sharing scheme (see page 59) and a cost-of-living premium were paid out by the employer in the year 2022, only a total of € 3,000 can be treated as tax-exempt for both payments.<sup>R2112k-112l</sup>
- \* Free or reduced-price meals and beverages at the workplace.<sup>Rz93ff</sup>
  There are restrictions if food vouchers are handed out instead. Meal
  vouchers will remain tax-exempt to € 8 per working day, food vouchers to
  the amount of up to € 2 per working day.
- Employee discounts: The term "employee discounts" describes benefits
  in kind from the free or discounted provision of goods or services
  offered by the employer or a group company affiliated with the
  employer in general business.

Employee discounts are tax-exempt up to the following amounts:

- Employee discounts up to 20% are tax-exempt (tax-exempt amount) and do not lead to remunerations in kind.
- If the employee discount in the individual case exceeds 20%, overall an annual tax allowance of € 1,000 is applicable, where the employer must disclose all discounts granted to an employee during a calendar year that exceed 20%.

#### Home office flat rate Rz766h-766k

To compensate for the costs arising from the home office activity, the employer can pay a so-called home office flat rate. Up to  $\leqslant$  3 per home office day can be paid out as tax-exempt for a maximum of 100 days in the calendar year 2022. A home office day exists if the professional activity is carried out exclusively at home on the basis of an agreement made with the employer. The term "home" does not only refer to the private home of the employee, but also to the home of close relatives (e.g. partner). If the total amount of  $\leqslant$  300 per year ( $\leqslant$  3/day × 100 days) is not used up, e.g. because the employer disbursed only  $\leqslant$  2 per home office day, then the difference can be asserted in the employee tax assessment (see page 139).

#### D. Business trips<sup>Rz700-741</sup>

#### What reimbursements for business trips remain tax-exempt?

On business travels, the following reimbursements by the employer are not subject to wage tax:

- Travel costs (e.g. mileage allowance)
- Per-diem allowances
- · Overnight accommodation costs

#### What is a business trip?

We speak of a business trip (short-distance business trip) if an employee works away from his/her duty station (office, workshop, factory, warehouse, etc.). We also speak of a business trip (long-distance business trip) if an employee has to work at such a distance for a longer period of time that he/she cannot reasonably be expected to return to his/her permanent domicile (family domicile) every day. In both cases, the employee travels on business at his/her employer's instructions. However, the distinction is important for the period of granting tax-exempt per-diem allowances (see "Per-diem allowances", page 63).

#### Travel costs

Reimbursements of the actual travel costs (e.g. rail, air, taxi) are tax-exempt. When using one's private car, receipts of mileage allowance are tax-exempt. The mileage allowance amounts to the following sums:

Vehicle	Mileage allowance 2022
Passenger car	€ 0.42
For each person taken along	€ 0.05
Motorcycle	€ 0.24
Bicycle	€ 0.38

The mileage allowance for passenger cars may be paid for a maximum of 30,000 km per year without any wage tax deductions. As a rule, a vehicle log must be kept if payment of the mileage allowance is to be tax-exempt. It must contain the following: Date, mileage reading, number of kilometres travelled on business per day, point of departure and destination, as well as purpose of each trip. No further tax-exempt travel costs may be paid in addition to the mileage allowance. The mileage allowance also covers the highway toll sticker, highway and tunnel toll payments, as well as parking charges. The bicycle mileage allowance is limited to 1,500 km.

Tax-exempt reimbursements for travel costs are separate from any per-diem entitlement.

## What is the procedure for cost reimbursements concerning business trips beginning at one's place of residence?

If trips to a place of deployment commence directly at one's domicile in the majority of days in a calendar month, these are considered as trips between one's workplace and domicile as of the subsequent month, for which the transportation deduction or, if applicable, the lump sum for commuters may be claimed. These reimbursements are thus taxable from the subsequent month on.

#### Per-diem allowances

When travelling on business in Austria, a maximum per-diem allowance of  $\leqslant$  26.40 per day is tax-exempt. The business trip must last for more than three hours. From that duration on, one twelfth of  $\leqslant$  26.40 (i.e.  $\leqslant$  2.20) can be left tax-exempt for each commenced hour.

## What is the tax procedure for per-diem allowances received for short-distance business trips?

If your short-distance business trips (up to 120 km, as a rule) always or quite regularly take you to the same location or several locations (e.g. a building site, a branch office) and the regulations for your wages (your collective agreement) offer no better solution, the period for receiving this allowance is limited. In this case, when returning home every day, your per-diem allowances are no longer tax-exempt once the external posting has become a new centre of activity. We speak of a new centre of activity if a person<sup>Rz300-310</sup>

- · spends more than five days running in one and the same location, or
- works at a workplace at regular intervals (once every week) and exceeds an initial phase of five days, or
- works repeatedly, but not regularly, at a workplace and exceeds an initial phase of 15 days during the calendar year, or
- works in the same assigned area (e.g. a district representative) for more than five days, or
- works as a driver (e.g. bus driver) along the same routes or lines for more than five days.

In such cases, tax-exempt per-diem allowances are granted only for the initial phase of 5 or 15 days. If the per-diem allowance is part of a collective agreement or a similar regulation on wages, the per-diem allowances continue to be tax-exempt, as part of the "one-twelfth rule" of the Austrian Income Tax Act (Einkommensteuergesetz), up to  $\leq$  26.40 per day ( $\leq$  2.20 for each commenced hour, minimum period: more than three hours), irrespective of whether the period or the type of the business trip establishes a new centre of activity. This applies to following types of work:

- Sales force
- Drivers
- Construction-site and assembly jobs

- Personnel leasing
- Temporary jobs at a place of deployment in another municipality for 6 months
- Travel allowances to members of the works council

## What is the tax procedure for per-diem allowances received for long-distance business trips?

If you cannot reasonably be expected to return home to your permanent domicile (family domicile) every day (over 120 km, as a rule), tax-exempt perdiem allowances of up to  $\leqslant$  26.40 per day may be paid when working at the same place for six months.

#### Overnight accommodation costs

The employer may pay tax-exempt reimbursements for the cost of overnight accommodation, including breakfast, against receipts for overnight stays in Austria. A lump sum of  $\leq$  15 per night is tax-exempt if no receipts are shown.

However, if no expenses are incurred for the overnight stay (e.g. accommodation is provided), no tax-exempt lump sum may be paid. Additional expenses (e.g. for breakfast) may be claimed at the tax office as income-related expenses. Without receipt, these costs are deemed to amount to  $\leqslant$  4.40 for trips in Austria and  $\leqslant$  5.85 per overnight stay when travelling abroad.

#### Journeys abroad

The employer may pay tax-exempt per-diem allowances and accommodation allowances for trips abroad at the maximum rate applicable to foreign travel assignments of Federal employees. Tax-exempt reimbursements for overnight accommodation costs, including breakfast, may also be paid in the actually incurred amounts when producing a receipt. Below is the current list of per-diem and overnight accommodation allowances for the countries bordering on Austria, as well as the United States:

Country*	Per-diem allowance	Accommodation allowance
Germany	€ 35.30	€ 27.90
Italy	€ 35.80	€ 27.90
Liechtenstein	€ 30.70	€ 18.10
Switzerland	€ 36.80	€ 32.70
Slovakia	€ 27.90	€ 15.90
Slovenia	€ 31.00	€ 23.30
Czech Republic	€ 31.00	€ 24.40
Hungary	€ 26.60	€ 26.60
USA	€ 52.30	€ 42.90

<sup>\*</sup> Special rates apply to certain major cities (e.g. Rome, Milan, New York, or Washington) and border regions (e.g. Freilassing). You find the complete list of rates for business trips abroad in the Annex to the Austrian Wage Tax Guidelines 2002 at bmf.gv.at (Richtlinien/Guidelines, Lohnsteuerrichtlinien/Wage Tax Guidelines, Anhang/Annex).

#### E. Employers' contributions to pension funds<sup>Rz756-766g</sup>

#### Are contributions to pension funds tax-exempt?

The contributions that an employer pays for his/her employees into a pension fund, as defined in the Austrian Pension Fund Act (Pensionskassengesetz), are tax-exempt. Contributions to foreign pension funds are tax-exempt only in those cases in which there are statutory obligations, or if they are paid to institutions abroad within the meaning of the Austrian Pension Fund Act (Pensionskassengesetz).

Please remember, however, that the future pensions deriving from these employers' contributions are fully subject to tax liability. Rz758 If the future pension is based on a pension fund with employee contributions, only one quarter will be taxed. If and insofar as you claim a bonus for a premium-aided pension scheme, the future pension is tax-exempt in its entirety (see page 178). The exemption from wage tax also applies to employers' contributions to relief funds or foundations promoting employees.

#### F. Miscellaneous remunerations Rz1050ff

#### What are miscellaneous remunerations?

Miscellaneous remunerations are payments that are received on a one-off basis or at major intervals, in addition to the current wages. The most important types of miscellaneous remunerations are holiday pay and Christmas allowance (13thand 14th monthly salary).

Further examples of miscellaneous remunerations include the following:

- Severance payments
- Balance-sheet allowances
- Bonuses
- Anniversary bonuses
- Profit sharing plans

#### Holiday pay and Christmas allowance

#### How are holiday pay and Christmas allowance taxed?

If employees receive a 13th and 14th salary from their employer, these remunerations are tax-exempt up to an amount of  $\le$  620 per year. The remaining amount is taxed at flat tax rates.

The wage tax for miscellaneous remunerations within the one-sixth of the year is:

for the first	€ 620	0.00%
for the next	€ 24,380	6.00%
for the next	€ 25,000	27.00%
for the next	€ 33,333	35.75%

From a current annual income of  $\le$  500,000 or more, further remuneration is taxed at the marginal tax rate in accordance with the tax scale.

Miscellaneous remunerations are, however, taxed only up to a certain ceiling, the so-called "one-sixth of the year", at a flat tax rate.

The "one-sixth of the year" is calculated as follows:

The regular (gross) remunerations accruing in a calendar year

number of calendar months expired (since the beginning of the year)

If the remunerations remain the same, the "one-sixth of the year" thus corresponds to two monthly remunerations, which is precisely the 13th and 14th monthly salary The employer must ensure that no more than one-sixth of the current remunerations actually received in the calendar year is taxed at a preferential rate. The amount of the miscellaneous remunerations exceeding the "one-sixth of the year" is not taxed at the preferential tax rate but together with the regular salary paid in that particular month.

In case of low miscellaneous remunerations (generally up to a monthly gross salary of approximately  $\leq$  1,000) an amount of up to  $\leq$  2,100 is tax-exempt.

The social security contributions due on miscellaneous remunerations are deducted before applying the flat tax rate.

#### Severance payments<sup>Rz1070ff</sup>

The provisions of the "Austrian Company Staff Pension Act" (Betriebliches Mitarbeitervorsorgegesetz) have been in force since 2003.

When assessing the tax due on severance payments, one must distinguish whether the employee has a severance payment claim under the "old" or already under the "new" severance payment system.

## What must be remembered for employment contracts beginning in 2003 or later?

As a rule, the "new" severance payment system must be applied to employees entering into an employment relationship in 2003 or later.

In this case, the employer must contribute 1.53% of the gross remuneration to a company pension fund. These employees cannot claim a flat tax rate of 6% for their collective-agreement or voluntary severance payment.

## What must be remembered for employment contracts beginning before 2003?

If an employee stays within the "old" severance payment system, there are no changes. If employer and employee agree on a transition to the "new" system, there are the following options:

- Freezing the "old" severance-pay claims up to the transition date and paying 1.53% of the gross remuneration as of the transition date: In this case, the "old" provisions continue to apply unchanged to the frozen amounts. Rz1087c
- Transfer of the full amount of the "old" severance payment claims to a company pension fund:

In this case, all statutory severance payment claims up to the transition date are transferred to a company pension fund. With regard to the statutory severance payment, the new provisions apply exclusively. Neither can a collective-agreement severance payment be taxed at the flat tax rate of 6%. However, the provisions regarding voluntary severance payments continue to apply unchanged. Rz1087d

 Partial transfer of the "old" severance payment claims to a company pension fund:
 Here, the part of the claims up to the transition date is frozen, and the other part is transferred to a company pension fund. The provisions regarding statutory and voluntary severance payments continue to apply to the frozen part. Rz1087f

## How are statutory and collective-agreement severance payments taxed?

- Taxation under the "old" system:

  Those statutory and collective-agreement severance payment entitlements that are paid by the employer because the employee with an employment relationship dating back to before 2003 would not switch to the "new" system, or because claims were frozen at a specific point in time, must as a rule be taxed at the flat tax rate of 6%. A lower rate may be applied to lower remunerations.
- Taxation under the "new" system:

  Severance payment claims that are paid to employees from a company pension fund are subject to the flat tax rate of 6%. If claims are transferred to a provident scheme (e.g. a pension fund), the full amount is tax-exempt<sup>Rz1079aff</sup>. The subsequent annuity payments by the insurance company or the pension fund are likewise tax-exempt<sup>Rz1079a</sup>. Severance-pay claims under collective agreements, which arise after the date of transfer to the new system, no longer benefit from taxation at the flat tax rate of 6%. Rz1087g

#### How are voluntary severance payments taxed?

Voluntary severance payments<sup>Rz1084ff</sup> which accrue upon or after terminating an employment contract and amount to three monthly incomes are taxed at the flat tax rate of 6% (possibly plus increases on the basis of established service periods, unless statutory severance payment claims accrue for these service periods), but maximally to the ninefold amount of the maximum contribution basis under the Austrian General Social Security Act. All remunerations beyond this level are taxed at the current tax rate. If there are qualifying periods under a company pension fund (new severance payment system), the remunerations are taxed at the current rate.

#### Other miscellaneous remunerations

## Are there other miscellaneous remunerations for which tax benefits are granted?

Special rules apply to the following other miscellaneous remunerations:

- Additional payments<sup>Rz1105ff</sup>, dismissal compensations<sup>Rz1104af</sup> and settlement awards<sup>Rz1103</sup> are taxed according to the tax scale. After subtraction of the social security contributions that are due on these amounts, one-fifth of the remuneration (not exceeding the ninefold amount of the Austrian Social Security Number maximum contribution basis) remains tax-free in order to mitigate the effect on the progression scale and to take account of tax-exempt supplements. If the employee has transferred all of his/her severance payment claims to the "new" system and if a settlement award is paid, the latter may be taxed at the flat tax rate of 6% up to an amount of € 7,500. This benefit is not available to employees who have remained in the "old" system completely, or whose claims were fully or partly frozen at a certain point in time. Rz1102b
- Compensation payments<sup>Rz1108ff</sup> for non-consumed holiday periods are divided up. If they relate to current remunerations, they must be taxed

- according to the tax scale. If they relate to miscellaneous remunerations, they are taxed at the flat tax rate of 6%.
- Pension settlements<sup>Rz1109ff</sup> are to be taxed at half the tax rate only if their cash value in 2022 does not exceed € 13,200. If the pension compensation is higher, the full amount is taxed according to tax scale in the calendar month in which it is paid. The employer may also transfer the cash value of a pension compensation to a pension fund (not taxable), in order to avoid taxation.
- Up to an amount of € 22,000, social-plan payments<sup>Rz1114a</sup> benefit from half of the applicable tax rate.

# G. Bonuses and supplements Rz1126ff

## What tax-exempt bonuses and supplements are there?

Bonuses based on collective agreements, company agreements or statutory regulations are tax-exempt up to a maximum amount of € 360 per month.

The prerequisite is that the work

- causes considerable soiling of the employee and his/her clothing (surcharge for dirty work) or
- causes extraordinary hardship, as compared to generally customary working conditions (in this sector) (pay for hardship at work), or
- necessarily causes a health hazard on account of the noxious impact of substances or radiation, extremely high or low temperatures, or humidity (pay for hazards at work).

Supplements for work on Sundays, holidays and at night, together with the accompanying overtime bonuses, are also tax-exempt up to a maximum amount of  $\leqslant$  360 per month.

# H. Overtime work Rz1145ff

## How is "normal" overtime work taxed?

The basic pay for overtime work must always be taxed according to the current tax scale. Supplements for the first ten hours of overtime work per month are tax-exempt to no more than 50% of the basic pay, up to a monthly maximum total amount of \$ 86.

# I. Supplements for night work and night overtime work<sup>Rz1142ff</sup>

# When are supplements for night work and night overtime work tax-exempt?

For tax purposes, nighttime is defined as the period from 19:00 o'clock to 07:00 o'clock. Only supplements for working hours performed during a coherent night work time of at least three hours (block time) are taxed at a preferential rate. A special regulation exists for employees whose normal working hours are mainly in the night period during the wage-payment period. Rz1152f For these employees, the tax allowance of  $\leqslant$  360 per month increases by 50% to  $\leqslant$  540 per month. Specific rules apply to claims to tax exemption regarding supplements for work on Sundays, holidays or at night. The essential points are that the company's operations require the provision of work during that time, and that there are specific records to prove the time of work.

# J. Recalculation by the employer<sup>Rz1189ff</sup>

# What does recalculation by the employer mean?

As a voluntary and special service, the employer or the pension-insurance agency may, amongst others, balance out differences in amounts in connection with the monthly tax assessment base in the course of a "recalculation of the wage tax". This procedure does not require any application.

If more than one-sixth of the incoming current remunerations has been taxed at a preferential rate as other remuneration during the year, the employer must carry out a "wage tax roll-up" in December (or in the month of termination) and pay subsequent tax on the excess.

If you have worked for your employer all year, or if you have received a pension from your pension-insurance agency all year, and no tax allowance was recognised for you, the employer or the pension-insurance agency can consider your trade union dues (this requires timely presentation of the documents, of course) and recalculate the tax for miscellaneous remunerations within the one-sixth of the year (with regard to the tax-exempt amount and the phase-in rule).



# IV. What claims may be asserted in the employee tax assessment?

The following items are deductible after the end of a year:

- · Single-earner and single-parent tax credit
- Increased pensioner deduction
- Support money deduction
- Multiplechild bonus
- Lump sum for commuters (unless already claimed by your employer)

Details on the tax deduction amounts (including multiplechild bonus) can be found in Chapter II. This chapter focusses on:

- Special expenses (e.g. church tax payments, specific donations)
- Income-related expenses (e.g. typical work clothes, costs of basic and further training or re-training)
- Extraordinary burdens with deductible and without deductible (e.g. medical expenses)
- Official certifications and victim passes
- Family Bonus Plus

# A. Special expenses<sup>Rz429ff</sup>

# What are special expenses?

The Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (Einkommensteuergesetz) lists certain private expenses that are taxed at preferential rates. If the listed expenses are income-related expenses or operating expenses at the same time, they are deductible as such.

An unlimited or a limited amount may be claimed for the following special expenses:

- Certain pensions and permanent burdens (e.g. benefit pension, life annuity, retirement pension, in-return pension, maintenance pension, mixed pension) to an unlimited amount. Pensions and permanent burdens are regularly recurring benefits which are paid on the basis of a uniform and legally enforceable obligation and whose duration depends on the occurrence of an uncertain event such as the death of a person. Where pensions are paid in return for the transfer of assets (e.g. a house), only those pensions that exceed the value of the asset and are reasonable in amount are deductible.
- Contributions to voluntary continued insurance, including the subsequent acquisition of insurance periods to unlimited amounts<sup>Rz579</sup>
- Church tax payments up to a maximum amount of € 400<sup>Rz558–560</sup>
- Tax-consultancy costs to an unlimited amount<sup>Rz561–564a</sup>
- Donations to certain teaching and research institutions and to umbrella organisations promoting sports for the disabled<sup>Rz565-573</sup>
- Donations to humanitarian institutions (charitable organisations, development aid or disaster relief organisations)
- Donations for environmental, nature and species protection<sup>Rz568</sup>
- Donations to officially authorised animal shelters<sup>Rz568</sup>
- Donations to volunteer fire departments and regional fire-fighting associations<sup>Rz569</sup>

Donations are deductible only to the extent that they do not exceed 10% of the total amount of income of the relevant year of assessment. Rz586

#### Note:

Special expenses for voluntary continued insurance (including the subsequent acquisition of insurance periods) under the statutory social security pension scheme, church tax payments and deductible donations will be sent electronically directly to the tax administration by the receiving organisation. Hence, these no longer need to be asserted in the tax returns. For transmission, you must provide the organisation with your first and last name and date of birth. This information is encrypted in compliance with the applicable data protection regulations and to be used only by the tax office for the purpose of consideration in the assessment. Therefore, documents relating to these special expenses do not need to be retained (see page 79).

# When may special expenses be claimed?

Generally, the relevant point in time is when the payment is made. The unlimited contributions to a voluntarily continued insurance coverage (subsequent acquisition of insurance periods) can be split over ten years upon application. Rz483ff

# Can payments, made for other persons, be claimed as special expenses (extended circle of persons)?

Contributions to continued payments to the statutory social security scheme, subsequent acquisition of insurance periods for time spent at school, self-insurance of relatives and church tax payments are also deductible if made for a spouse/registered partner not living separated on a permanent basis or for a child for which one is entitled to child deduction or support money deduction. The same applies to a partner in a domestic partnership with child.<sup>Rz575</sup>

#### Note:

In the following cases, please fill in Supplement L 1d to Form L 1 for special consideration of special expenses:

- when considering a contribution to a domestic church or religious community, if the data communicated differ
- · for foreign donations/foreign church tax payments
- in case of subsequent acquisition of insurance periods and voluntary continued insurance

For more information, see the completion instructions for L 1d

# What procedure must be followed to claim special expenses?

You can claim your special expenses in the course of your employee tax assessment. Keep your receipts for a period of seven years, since they may have to be shown to your tax office on request. Vouchers of electronically communicated special expenses do not need to be retained.

The application for certain special expenses (e.g. housing creation and renovation) is possible for the last time in the 2020 assessment. For further information please see the Tax Book 2021.

# B. Types of special expenses

## Insurance premiums

## Which insurance premiums may be deducted?

Contributions to voluntarily continued insurance coverage under the statutory social security pension scheme and payments for the subsequent acquisition of insurance periods under the statutory social security scheme<sup>Rz579f</sup> are deductible to the full amount without any limit on maximum amounts (no quartering).

# When must tax on insurance premiums be paid with retroactive effect?

If claims are settled by a capital payment, before or when the annuity payments commence, tax must be paid retro-actively for the amounts claimed as special expenses. Rz606 Tax on insurance premiums must also be paid subsequently if life-insurance claims — without proof of a financial distress — are assigned, bought back or mortgaged within ten years. The subsequent taxation applied to the payment with retroactive effect is 30% of the amounts in question. In the case of reimbursements, future premiums cannot be claimed up to the amount of the reimbursement.

Church tax payments<sup>Rz558-560</sup>

# To what extent can church tax payments be deducted?Rz558-560

Payments to state-recognised churches and religious communities may be claimed up to a maximum amount of  $\leqslant$  400 per year. Compulsory contributions paid to domestic churches or religious communities are directly communicated electronically from the receiving organisation to the tax administration. Hence, these no longer need to be asserted in the tax returns. For transmission, you

must provide the organisation with your first and last name and date of birth. This information is encrypted in compliance with the applicable data protection regulations and to be used only by the tax office for the purpose of consideration in the assessment. To assert compulsory contributions to a foreign church or religious community, please use Form L 1d.

#### **Donations**

## What donations are tax-deductible? Rz565-573

A tax benefit is granted for donations to research and teaching institutions. The following benefited recipients of donations are specifically listed in the law:

- · Universities, art colleges, Academy of Fine Arts
- Research Promotion Fund
- Austrian Academy of Science
- Austrian National Library, Austrian Archaeological Institute, Institute for Research into Austrian History
- · Federal Office of Monuments and certain museums
- Umbrella organisations promoting sports for the disabled
- Institutions comparable in terms to the points listed above and headquartered in a Member State of the EU or a country with which there is comprehensive legal and administrative cooperation. Provided, however, that the donation supports Austrian science, adult education, arts and culture or Austrian sports for the disabled.
- Diplomatic Academy
- International Anti-Corruption Academy

Moreover, donations paid to benefited corporations for charity purposes, for fighting poverty and need in developing countries, as well as relief in case of national and international emergencies are recognised under special expenses by the fiscal authorities.

Donations of money to organisations for environmental, nature and species protection and officially authorised animal shelters are deductible as special expenses. Donations to volunteer fire departments and regional fire-fighting associations are also deductible.

You can find a list of preferentially treated beneficiary recipients of donations at bmf.gv.at. Donations paid to benefited domestic organisations are directly communicated electronically from the receiving organisation to the tax administration. Hence, these no longer need to be asserted in the tax returns. For transmission, you must provide the organisation with your first and last name and date of birth. This information is encrypted in compliance with the applicable data protection regulations and to be used only by the tax office for the purpose of consideration in the assessment. To assert donations to benefited foreign organisations, please use Form L 1d.

## What amount of donations can be deducted? Rz586ff

Only monetary donations or donations in kind to the institutions directly considered in the law (e.g. museums, universities) can be deducted as special expenses. Donations can be deducted only to the extent of 10% of the total amount of the income of the current year.

# Environmental special expenses Rz 573a-573h

From calendar year 2022, expenses for the thermal and energy renovation of buildings and expenses for replacing a fossil-fuel heating system for a climate-friendly heating system ("boiler replacement") can be deducted in a lump sum as special expenses. It is granted under the following conditions:

- After 30 June 2022, a federal subsidy was paid out for the expenses under the Environmental Subsidy Act,
- the data has been transmitted to the tax administration and
- the expenses (minus paid subsidies from public funds) exceed the amount of € 4,000 for thermal and energy renovation of buildings or € 2,000 for a "boiler replacement".

# What is required to be granted the "lump sum for environmental special expenses"?

The declaration that the lump sum is to be used must be submitted to Kommunalkredit Public Consulting as part of the application for federal funding. In addition, authorisation to the transfer of data to the tax office is required.

In the case of condominium associations, the property management must electronically inform Kommunalkredit Public Consulting in the final invoice for the individual homeowners whether the lump sum for special expenses should be taken into account or not.

The required data is transmitted by Kommunalkredit Public Consulting. The due lump sum is then automatically taken into account by the tax office as part of the employee tax assessment. There is no provision for a separate application as part of the assessment.

# How much is the "lump sum for environmental special expenses"?

The annual lump sum for special expenses for subsidised thermal and energy renovation amounts to € 800 and for subsidised "boiler replacement" to € 400. These amounts will then be automatically taken into account in the employee tax assessment for five years. Further information on the subsidies can be found on the website of Kommunalkredit Public Consulting.

# From when can the "lump sum for environmental special expenses" be taken into account?

It will be granted for the first time for the assessment year 2022 if the application for funding was submitted after 31 March 2022 and the funding granted was paid out after 30 June 2022.

# Examples for environmental special expenses:

Examples of thermal and energy renovation to improve the energy and heat efficiency of a building are insulation of external walls, insulation of roofs, and replacement of windows. Replacement of a fossil heating system (e.g. oil, gas, coal, coke) or an electricity-based heating system (night or direct storage heaters) with a climate-friendly heating system occurs, for example, if the new heating involves local or district heating, a wood-fired central heating system or a heat pump.

# C. Income-related expenses Rz223ff

# What are income-related expenses?

An employee incurs income-related expenses in the form of expenses or expenditures that are related to his/her job. They are therefore directly connected to the work provided by an employee.

Certain income-related expenses such as, for example, statutory social security contributions, membership contributions to chambers and contributions to promote housing construction are automatically settled by the employer when deducting wage tax. The service fee for your "e-card" (electronic social security identification) is also a statutory contribution, which is deducted automatically in the course of wage accounting. Rz243ff

Income-related expenses with effect on tax will reduce income tax payments by the amount of the respective marginal tax rate (see page 27).

You can claim the lump sum for commuters from your employer. If you have failed to do so, you can still claim it from the tax office in the course of an employee tax assessment.

Other income-related expenses may subsequently be claimed from the tax office in the course of an employee tax assessment.

# What are the essential features of income-related expenses?

As a rule, it must be possible to provide evidence of income-related expenses (invoices, vehicle log). If no proof can be furnished for the type and amount of the expense, substantiation is sufficient.

#### Note

Please do not enclose documents with the tax return. However, please keep these documents for seven years, since they must be shown to the tax office upon request.

## What is the lump sum for income-related expenses?

Every active employee is entitled to a lump sum for income-related expenses to the amount of  $\in$  132 per year. This lump sum is already included in the wage tax tables and is deducted from the tax base for wage tax irrespective of whether income-related expenses are actually incurred.

The following income-related expenses, which are incurred most frequently, therefore reduce the tax payment only if their total amount is more than  $\leq$  132 per year. Rz320ff

- Work clothes<sup>Rz322f</sup>
- Tools and equipment<sup>Rz277</sup>
- Work room<sup>Rz324ff</sup>
- Cost of basic, further and re-training<sup>Rz358ff</sup>
- Costs of works council contribution<sup>Rz242</sup>
- Computers<sup>Rz339f</sup>
- Two households<sup>Rz341ff</sup> and journeys home<sup>Rz354ff</sup>
- Specialised literature<sup>Rz353</sup>
- Bicvcle<sup>Rz356a</sup>
- Travel costs
- Risk money<sup>Rz357</sup>

- Internet<sup>Rz367</sup>
- Motor vehicle<sup>Rz369ff</sup>
- Journey costs<sup>Rz278ff</sup>
- Language courses<sup>Rz363</sup>
- Study trips<sup>Rz389ff</sup>
- Telephone, mobile phone<sup>Rz391</sup>

# D. Typology of income-related expenses<sup>Rz322ff</sup>

## Work clothes<sup>Rz322f</sup>

Typical working clothes or protective clothing may be claimed under expenses for working clothes. Clothing that is usually worn in private as well cannot be asserted. This includes the cost of a costume or a suit, even if such clothing is required in the workplace. Income-related expenses are, for example:

- Outfits worn by fitters, painters, or assembly workers; asbestos overalls or special jackets/smocks
- · Shoes and stockings as leg support for occupations requiring standing
- Cooking outfits, butcher aprons
- Uniforms or duty outfits provided with company logo in the style of a uniform, as well as the accompanying accessories

#### Note

The cost of cleaning your work clothes are deductible only in the event of extraordinary soiling during work (e.g. the work clothes of a car mechanic). Another requirement for deducting the expense is the invoice of the cleaning firm. Rz323

## Tools and equipment<sup>Rz277</sup>

This includes items that are used mainly in the exercise of one's occupation.

## Examples:

- Computer
- Motor vehicles for travelling salespersons/field sales staff
- Knives for butchers or cooks
- Motor saws for forestry workers
- Music instruments for musicians and music teachers

Appliances and devices that cost less than € 800 (from 2023 € 1,000) are low-value assets. They may be written off completely in the calendar year in which they were bought. If the acquisition costs exceed € 800 (from 2023 € 1.000) for any item that can be used for more than one year, the cost may be written off only over the expected service life (depreciation for wear – known for short in German as "AfA", Absetzung für Abnutzung).

Whenever work equipment or devices are bought after June 30th of a year, only half the depreciation-for-wear amount may be written off for the first year<sup>Rz235</sup> (see example under "Computers", page 94).

#### Work room Rz324-336

As a rule, the expenses for a room used for work in one's private premises, including furniture, are not deductible. Expenses are deductible only if the workroom is used (almost) exclusively for one's occupational activities and constitutes the centre of one's entire business and occupational activities.

This applies, in particular, to home workers or accountants working from home, but not to teachers, judges, politicians or travelling sales staff. Expenses for a work room necessary for work-related reasons that is located outside the housing area can be deducted as income-related expenses. Rz335 As income-related expenses associated with a workroom, the following pro-rata costs can be considered:

- Rental cost
- Operating costs (heating, electricity, insurance, etc.)
- Depreciation for wear (AfA) of furniture items; in case of owner-occupied houses or apartments also the depreciation for wear (AfA) regarding construction costs
- Cost of financing<sup>Rz334</sup>

#### Note

Furniture and objects used in private premises outside the tax-recognised work room (e.g. desks, chairs, shelves, office cabinets, and cupboards) are not deductible. Only "typical" work equipment – such as, for example, computer equipment (including a computer desk) – is considered to be work equipment to the extent that it is used for one's work. It is therefore not a problem to keep it in one's premises, even if there is no fiscally recognised workroom.<sup>Rz327</sup>

# When can training measures be claimed under your tax assessment?

Expenses for training measures are deductible as income-related expenses if they are costs for further training, basic training in a related occupation, or comprehensive re-training.<sup>Rz358</sup>

# What are basic and further training costs, and when can they be deducted?

We speak of further training when an occupational activity is exercised and the training measure (e.g. occupation-related courses, seminars) serves to improve one's knowledge and skills in exercising that occupation. Further training costs may be deducted as income-related expenses. Basic commercial and office-management training (e.g. computer courses, internet courses, obtaining the European computer license, introductory courses to book-keeping, cost-accounting, payroll accounting or tax regulations) are deductible in the respective occupation, without the actual applicability of the knowledge being checked (see "Language courses", page 101).

We speak of basic training if the training measure serves to obtain knowledge that will facilitate the exercise of an occupation in the future. The costs may be deducted if they are related to an occupation that is currently being practised. Related occupations are, for example, hairdresser and chiropodist, butcher and cook, electrical engineer and IT engineer.

Whenever a training measure is related to an activity that has been pursued previously, one need not distinguish between basic and further training because both types of training can be deducted. Basic and further training costs differ from re-training in that the former need not be "comprehensive", which means that specific occupation-related training elements are deductible as income-related expenses.

Below are some examples of deductible further and basic training expenses:

- Costs involved when an electrician attends an upper-level secondary vocational school for electrical engineering
- Costs involved when a building contractor who has attended upperlevel secondary vocational school studies architecture at a technical university
- Costs involved when a trained catering service provider attends a course on tourism management
- Costs involved when a technician wishes to take the examination to become a civil engineer
- Costs involved when a civil servant wishes to take the examination for the higher civil service or to attend an upper-level (general or vocational) secondary school or an appropriate university course for public servants

# What are re-training costs, and when can they be claimed?

We speak of re-training if the measure is so comprehensive that it facilitates access to a new occupational activity that is not related to one's previous activity, and if the goal is to actually exercise another occupation.

Below are examples for deductible re-training measures:

- Training of an employee who previously used to work in the printing industry to become a nurse
- Costs involved in the training of an agricultural worker to become a tool maker
- Costs involved in the training of a seamstress to become a midwife
- Costs involved if a student earns money from occasional menial jobs in order to finance his/her studies

Just like the terms basic and further training, the concept of "re-training" requires, as a rule, the taxpayer to pursue an activity, which may only be menial or occasional, during the year in which he/she undergoes re-training.

### **Example:**

A person begins to study medicine in October 2021 and begins to work as a taxi driver in February 2022. From the year 2022 on, the costs of the university study may be claimed as re-training costs.

Re-training costs are also to be considered for tax purposes if the other occupation, which the comprehensive re-training targets, is not practised as the primary activity.

If an occupation was practised previously, then unemployment intervening in the meantime does not prevent deduction of re-training costs, nor of basic and further training costs, irrespective of whether unemployment benefits are received or not. As a pensioner does not pursue a gainful employment, as a rule educational measures of any kind (further training, basic training, or re-training) cannot be claimed as income-related expenses. Early retirees are the exception to this rule, if they are seeking re-entry into the labour market. The motives for re-training may be due to external circumstances (e.g. the employer restructures or even closes his operations for economic reasons), or caused by one's own dissatisfaction with the original occupation, or by an interest in pursuing another occupation. However, the taxpayer must prove or substantiate that he/she actually aims at practising another occupation.

This may be assumed in any case if

 due to unemployment there is no opportunity to realise income with the previous occupation anymore, or

- if further realisation of income with the original occupation is jeopardised, or
- the career or income outlook is improved by the re-training.

The re-training must be comprehensive. Costs incurred by the taxpayer for re-training measures that are sponsored from public funds (Labour Market Service = AMS) or work foundations, are always deductible as income-related expenses, to the amount of the personally borne costs. However, costs for courses or course modules for an unrelated occupational activity are not deductible as re-training costs (e.g. costs for attending a single nursing course that, as such, does not represent a change of occupation). Such costs are deductible only if they are costs for basic or further training.

# May costs for studies be claimed?

The costs of studying at university can be deductible as costs of further training (e.g. a second study course closely linked to the first study course, for example if a lawyer studies business administration), or as costs of basic training in the event of a related occupation (e.g. if an industrial clerk studies business administration), or as re-training costs (e.g. if a librarian studies pharmacy).

In this connection, not only the tuition fees for a course but all costs related to the training measure (e.g. specialised literature and travel costs, see pages 96-97) are deductible.

## How about costs for vocational schools?

Expenses incurred for vocational schools are deductible if they are connected to the exercised or a related occupation or constitute comprehensive re-training. For example, an accountant may claim the expenses incurred for attending an evening course at a lower or upper-level commercial college; a senior employee of an export company may attend a college of applied science in this field; or a technician may attend a course at an upper-level technical college.

# May costs for "private" training be claimed as well?

Costs of training relating primarily to the private sphere are not deductible. This includes, for example, the costs for obtaining a driving license ("B" license), sports courses or personality development training. The costs for obtaining a truck driving license ("C" license) are deductible only if you need the driving license for the occupation that you exercise or that is related to it.

# Which costs for training measures may specifically be claimed as income-related expenses?

The following, in particular, may be claimed:

- Actual costs of courses (course fee)
- · Costs of course material, specialised literature
- Costs of "working tools" (e.g. pro-rata costs of a PC)
- Travel costs
- Any per-diem allowances for the first five days, if the course is held away from one's domicile or place of work (see "Travel expenses", page 99)
- Overnight accommodation costs

# When and for what income may costs for training measures be deducted?

Like all income-related expenses, the costs for basic, further and re-training are to be claimed for the year in which they were incurred. The further and basic training costs are to be asserted as income-related expenses in connection with the original activity.

The costs for comprehensive re-training which aims at pursuing another occupation are so-called "anticipated income-related expenses" which may be offset against other income (also such from employment). In individual cases, further training costs may also be granted as anticipated income-related expenses (e.g. a course about the law on securities when being promised a job in the securities department of a bank).

Tax-exempt promotional funding (e.g. grants) must be subtracted when deducting expenses for training in the course of an employee tax assessment. I.e., claim only the remaining amount!

## **Example:**

If the costs of your continued education amount to  $\leqslant$  200 and you receive a grant of  $\leqslant$  50 as a refund, you may assert only the remaining amount of  $\leqslant$  150 as costs for continued education in your employee tax assessment.

## Costs of works council contribution Rz242

The works council contribution is deducted when calculating wage tax; however, it does not reduce tax on current wage-tax settlements. It may be claimed in the course of an employee tax assessment.

# Computers<sup>Rz339f</sup>

Expenses for computers and their accessories (e.g. printers or scanners) are income-related expenses, to the extent that they are used for occupational purposes. If the computer is set up in one's lodging, the employee must prove or substantiate to what extent he/she uses the computer for job-related purposes.

Without specific proof – if essential use as work equipment has been credibly substantiated –, 40% are assumed to be for private use. The purchase cost of a computer may be written off by way of a depreciation for wear (AfA) on the basis of a minimum period of use of three years. The PC, the monitor and the keyboard constitute one entity. If accessories – such as a mouse, printer or scanner – are subsequently bought for less than  $\leqslant$  800 (from 2023  $\leqslant$  1,000), they can be considered low-value assets and written off fiscally immediately completely (after deduction of a portion for private use).

All expenses in connection with the use of the computer such as a PC desk, software, memory sticks, manuals and paper, may likewise be claimed in keeping with one's occupational use. Please refer to the explanations in chapter "Tax Regulations for Home office", page 137.

## **Example:**

Purchase of a personal computer, including monitor and keyboard, which is to be set up at home and used for one's occupation, for a total of € 1,200 on 11 August 2022. The income-related expenses – without evidence regarding the private use – are as follows, assuming a three-year service life:

Year	Total	40% private use	Deduction
Depreciation for wear (AfA) 2022	€ 200 *	€ 80	€ 120
Depreciation for wear (AfA) 2023	€ 400	€ 160	€ 240
Depreciation for wear (AfA) 2024	€ 400	€ 160	€ 240
Depreciation for wear (AfA) 2025	€ 200 *	€ 80	€ 120

<sup>\*</sup> Six-month depreciation for wear (AfA)

# Two households<sup>Rz341ff</sup> and journeys home<sup>Rz354ff</sup>

If you need lodging near your work place because your family domicile is too far away from your place of work to go home every day (in any event in case of a distance more than 80 km or journey with the actually used means of transportation more than one hour), the expenses for such lodging are deductible as income-related expenses. A prerequisite for maintaining two households is that the taxpayer has two residences where households are kept. For example, the rent and overhead costs for an apartment rented for this pur-

pose, but also furniture items or hotel costs up to a monthly amount of € 2,200 are deductible.<sup>Rz349</sup>

In addition, expenses for journeys home may be deducted as income-related expenses, up to a monthly maximum amount of  $\in$  306. The travel costs are the expenses for the means of transport used (e.g. railway tickets, mileage allowance).

Married couples or persons living in a registered partnership or a marriage-like cohabitation (with or without a child) may deduct these income-related expenses on an ongoing basis, if both partners have fiscally relevant income (more than  $\leq$  6,000 per year, or more than one tenth of the taxpayer's income).

If the partner is not gainfully employed, the costs of two households may generally be claimed for a period of two years. Single persons may claim the costs for a limited period of six months. In exceptional cases (e.g. in occupations with typically high fluctuation, such as the building trade; in the case of temporary employment contracts; in the case of a parent requiring nursing care at the family domicile; in the case of a family domicile abroad), even a longer period may be justified. Rz346

# Specialised literature Rz353

Expenses for technical text books (or corresponding electronic media) may be claimed as income-related expenses. The receipt must give the precise title of the book. It is not enough to refer to "miscellaneous specialised literature". Literature that is also of general interest to persons not working in your profession, such as encyclopaedias or references, is not regarded as specialist literature. As a rule, expenses for newspapers are considered private expenses.<sup>Rz394</sup>

# Bicycle<sup>Rz356a</sup>

Work-related journeys (does not apply to journeys between home and place of work) with a private bicycle can be taken into account as income-related expenses in the form of the mileage allowance totalling  $\leqslant$  0.38 per kilometre (maximum for 1,500 kilometres (= up to  $\leqslant$  570) per year).

### Travel costs

See "Travel Expenses", page 99.

## Risk money<sup>Rz357</sup>

Till shortages that the employee must refund to the employer are incomerelated expenses.

## Trade union membership fees<sup>Rz240f</sup>

Trade union membership fees may be deducted as income-related expenses only if the employer has not withheld them and if they were not recognised when determining wage tax.

## Internet<sup>Rz367</sup>

The costs for using an internet connection for job-related reasons may be claimed in keeping with the occupational use. If a distinction is not possible, the allocation of the costs must be estimated.

Provider fees, line costs (online fees) or the costs of lump-sum solutions (e.g. packages for Internet access, telephone charges) may be claimed on a pro-rata basis depending on the occupational use. Expenses for special areas of application, due to the occupational use, are deductible in full (e.g. fees to use a legal information system).

#### Motor vehicles Rz369-381

Costs due to the job-related use of a private motor vehicle may be claimed as income-related expense either in the form of a mileage allowance or to the actually established amounts.

The mileage allowance covers the following costs:

- · Depreciation for wear
- Fuels and oil
- Service and repair costs
- Additional accessories (winter tires, car radio, navigation set, etc.)
- Taxes, (parking) fees, toll fees and high-way sticker
- Insurances of all kinds
- · Membership fees in motorists' clubs
- Financing costs

Mileage allowances may be deducted for a maximum of 30,000 km that are travelled on business every year. The costs may also be deducted at their actual amounts, in keeping with the occupational use, instead of the mileage allowance. Rz372, 375

#### Note

In addition to the mileage allowance, damage due to force majeure (especially costs of repair after a no-fault accident, stone chipping) that occurs in the course of an occupational assignment using the motor vehicle may also be claimed as income-related expenses. Rz373

A travel log should be kept to evidence the business trips travelled in the course of a year. It should list the date, the mileage reading, the point of

departure and destination, the purpose of the individual trip, and the kilometres travelled per day on business.

## Travel expenses<sup>Rz278-318</sup>

The Austrian Income Tax Act (Einkommensteuergesetz) defines a business trip as being an activity of the employee away from his/her place of work, upon order by the employer. The term "business trip" is relatively broad (see chapter "Business trips", page 61). Travel expense reimbursements paid by the employer are tax-exempt within certain limits.

If the employee receives from the employer no or only parts of the travel expense reimbursements that are admissible under tax law, he/she may claim all or parts of these expenses as income-related expenses. However, the requirements for a "job-related trip" must be met, which are stricter than for business trips. This restriction does not apply to travel costs, i.e. the employee may claim the costs for any job-related trip (except for travelling between home and place of work) as income-related expenses, unless they are reimbursed by the employer.

## What is a job-related trip?

We speak of a job-related trip if an employee travels over a longer distance (a route with a minimum length of 25 km in one direction) for reasons related to his/her job. The trip must last more than three hours, when travelling in Austria. Moreover, this must not create an additional centre of the activity (see page 63). Travel costs may be claimed also when travelling shorter distances and shorter times. Rz287f

In contrast to a business trip, a trip undertaken for one's occupation may also take place without instructions from the employer (e.g. further vocational training, in order to take up a new job). The taxpayer must pay for the costs that may be deducted as expenses ("travel expenses"), such as travel costs, additional costs for meals and accommodation.

#### Note

Tax-exempt travel expense reimbursements by the employer reduce the respectively deductible expenses.

#### Travel costs

Travel costs for job-related trips are considered as income-related expenses – if they are not reimbursed by the employer – to the actually incurred amount (rail, plane, taxi, motor vehicle), even though the distance may be less than the minimum requirement of 25 km and the duration shorter than the required three hours. As a rule, travel costs may also be claimed for trips between two or several centres of activities. Rz294 Travel costs between one's home and workplace, however, are fully compensated by the transportation deduction and possibly by a lump sum for commuters and the commuters' euro to which one may be entitled. Rz291ff

Please refer to the entry in section "Motor vehicles", page 98, for information on the deductible expenses when using one's own vehicle for occupational purposes (e.g. mileage allowance or actually incurred costs for the occupational use of one's vehicle).

#### Per-diem allowances

If a job-related trip in Austria takes more than three hours, € 2.20 may be claimed as per-diem for each commenced hour (maximum € 26.40 per day). If a journey lasts 4.5 hours, for example, a per-diem allowance of € 11 is due. This also applies if proof of higher expenses can be furnished. When travelling abroad, special rates apply (see "Journeys abroad", page 65). If a trip abroad lasts longer than three hours, one-twelfth of the respective daily rate may be claimed for each commenced hour. The full amount of the per-diem allowance is due for 24 hours. Employees who do not receive tax-exempt travel expense reimbursements from their employer, or receive smaller amounts than the ones

listed above, may claim the aforementioned amount from the tax office (the so-called "pro-rated income-related expenses"). However, per-diem allowances (as well as pro-rated income-related expenses) cannot be claimed if a new centre of the activity is established (see page 63). If there is no assignment at the new centre of activity during a period of six months, the employee is once again entitled to receive per-diem allowances.

## Overnight accommodation costs

If one must spend the night away from home while on a job-related trip, as income-related expenses either the costs, including breakfast, according to receipt, or the lump sum for overnight stays of € 15 per overnight stay may be asserted. Rz315 When staying overnight abroad, the relevant maximum rate for Federal employees is deductible per overnight stay if the expenses are not documented (see page 65).

If the employer provides overnight accommodation free of charge, one is not entitled to the lump sum for overnight stays. Possible additional expenses (e.g. for the breakfast) may, however, be claimed. Without receipt, they are to be entered as  $\leqslant$  4.40 in Austria and  $\leqslant$  5.85 abroad per overnight stay. Rz317

# Language courses<sup>Rz363</sup>

The costs for obtaining foreign language skills are deductible if the foreign language is required for occupational purposes (e.g. as a secretary, telephone operator, waiter, hotel staff or employee in an export department). Foreign languages are other languages than one's mother tongue, which may also include German in some cases. When attending a language course abroad, only the tuition fee, but not the accommodation and travel costs may be claimed.

# Study trips<sup>Rz389-390</sup>

Expenses for study trips are considered to be costs for further vocational training if they can be clearly distinguished from private trips and meet the following requirements:

- The trip is planned and carried out either in the context of a training course, or in another manner that clearly reflects the occupational purpose.
- It must be possible to apply to one's job, to some extent, the knowledge to be obtained.
- The programme must be tailor-made specifically for the professional group concerned.
- The programme must cover an average of eight hours per day, similar to normal working hours.<sup>Rz389</sup>

If these requirements are met, all costs incurred in this context (e.g. travel costs, accommodation costs, tuition fees, congress materials) may be claimed as income-related expenses. If the job-related part of a study trip is clearly distinguishable from the private part, the costs related to the further occupational training are deductible as income-related expenses (e.g. pro-rated hotel and air travel costs, tuition fees, congress registration fees). Rz390

## Telephone, mobile phone Rz391

The total amount of the actual costs for job-related telephone calls may be claimed as income-related expenses. Regarding private phones (mobile phones), the job-related part of the purchase cost of the telephone as well as of basic and call charges are deductible, if evidenced or credibly established.

#### **Teleworker**

The workplace of a teleworker who works exclusively at home and has no place of work at his/her employer's is his/her lodging. As a rule, travels to the company office are regarded as business trips. Rz703a

Telephone charges, expenses for an Internet connection, and – if there is a workroom – the pro-rated costs for rental, electricity and heating, for example, may be claimed as income-related expenses in the employee tax assessment.

Lump-sum reimbursements for expenses by the employer are classified as taxable income.

# E. Lump sums for income-related expenses Rz396-428

Lump sums are available for the income-related expenses of certain occupational groups. They may be claimed without any proof in the course of the employee tax assessment. When so requested by the tax office, a confirmation by the employer must be produced, containing the following information:

- the specific occupation (group of professions)
- the fact that the stated occupation is exercised exclusively
- · the period of work and any breaks
- the number of appearances in the case of persons working for television
- The reimbursement of costs (except home office flat rate)

In addition to the lump sum, no additional (also extraordinary) income-related expenses arising from the specific work may be claimed. If the income-related expenses are higher, the actual income-related expenses may be claimed instead of the lump sums.<sup>Rz428</sup>

The following lump sums apply to the income-related expenses of the following groups of professionals:

Variety artists	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz398</sup>
Stage and movie actors/actresses	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz399</sup>
Persons working in the TV industry	7.5% of the assessment base, maximum € 3,942 per year <sup>Rz400</sup>
Journalists	7.5% of the assessment base, maximum € 3,942 per year <sup>Rz401</sup>
Musicians	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz402</sup>
Forestry workers without a motor saw	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 1,752 per year <sup>Rz403</sup>

Forestry workers with power saw	10% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz403</sup>
Rangers and professional hunters in the forest ranger service	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 1,752 per year <sup>Rz403</sup>
Janitors <sup>1</sup>	15% of the assessment base, maximum € 3,504 per year <sup>Rz404</sup>
Home workers	10% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz405</sup>
Travelling sales staff	5% of the assessment base, maximum € 2,190 per year <sup>Rz406</sup>
Members of a municipal, local or town council <sup>2</sup>	15% of the assessment base, minimum € 438 per year, maximum € 2,628 per year <sup>Rz406a</sup>
Expatriates <sup>3</sup>	20% of the assessment base, maximum € 10,000 per year <sup>Rz406b</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Janitors are persons who fall under the Janitors' Act and whose employment relation began prior to 01 July 2000. If the employment relation began after 30 June 2000, no lump sum for income-related expenses are deductible, only income-related expenses to the actually incurred amounts.

If the activity does not cover the whole year, the lump sum for income-related expenses must be prorated accordingly. Rz410 Cost reimbursements paid tax-exempt by the employer (e.g. daily and accommodation allowances, mileage allowances for business trips), except home office flat rate, reduce the respective lump sum amount. For expatriates, travel expense reimbursements do not reduce the lump sum. Rz426 The pay slip for the calendar year in question is used to determine the correct assessment base. Rz413

 $<sup>^2\</sup>mbox{The}$  minimum amount may not result in negative income.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Expatriates are persons who have not been resident in Austria for the last ten years, who are temporarily employed in Austria on behalf of a foreign employer within the framework of an employment relationship with an Austrian employer (group company or permanent domestic establishment within the meaning of § 81 of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988) and for whose income Austria has the right of taxation. The employment in Austria may not last longer than five years, and the employee must maintain his/her previous residence abroad with regard to the only temporary employment.

# F. Extraordinary burdens<sup>Rz814ff</sup>

## What are extraordinary burdens?

Certain expenses and expenditures may be recognised as extraordinary burdens if they are indeed extraordinary, if they are inevitable, and if they considerably affect one's economic performance capacity.

The latter is the case if the individual deductible is exceeded. For certain extraordinary burdens (especially in connection with disabilities), no deductible is to be considered. To consider extraordinary burdens, please use Supplement L 1ab.

# What amount is the deductible and what effect does it have?

The deducti	ible is the foll	owing for in	comes of:
	€ 7,300	6%	
more than	€ 7,300	8%	
more than	€ 14,600	10 %	
more than	€ 36,400	12 %	

The deductible is reduced by 1% if one is entitled to a single-earner or single-parent tax credit, as well as for every child that creates an entitlement to a child or support money deduction for more than six months. If you are not entitled to the single-earner tax credit, the deductibles are reduced if the income of your spouse/partner is less than  $\in$  6,000 in the year 2022 ( $\in$  6,312 from 2023), you are married or registered partner for more than six months during the calendar year and do not live separated from your spouse/partner on a permanent basis.

The tax office calculates the deductible in the course of an employee tax assessment.

Below is a simplified method that you may use to calculate the income relevant for the deductible:

Gross pay (including 13th/14th monthly salary)

- Tax-exempt remunerations
- Income-related expenses (including those which are settled by the employer, e.g. social-security contributions)
- Special expenses
- (other) extraordinary burdens to which no deductible is applied
- = assessment base for the deductible

## **Example:**

A single earner has two children, each entitling him to a child deduction. In the course of the calendar year, the following expenses are incurred:

Regulation of a child's teeth	€ 580
Hospital costs of the wife	€ 1,816
Own medical expenses	€ 730
	€ 3,126
– Reimbursements health insurance	€ 364
Total expenses	€ 2,762

The income relevant for determination of the deductible (the assessment base) amounts to  $\leqslant$  21,075. The deductible of 10% as a rule is reduced by 3%: As a single earner, by 1%, and for the two children, by 1% each. The deductible is therefore 7%. The expenditure totalling  $\leqslant$  2,762 is reduced by the deductible of  $\leqslant$  1,475.25 (7% of  $\leqslant$  21,075).  $\leqslant$  1,286.75 is therefore the fiscally effective extraordinary

burden. The income tax is reduced by the amount of the respective marginal tax rate (see page 27).

#### Note

Any reimbursements of costs by the statutory health and accident insurance scheme or by a voluntary supplementary health and accident insurance policy must be subtracted.

# G. Extraordinary burdens for dependants<sup>Rz868ff</sup>

### What payments for dependants may be claimed?

As a rule, payment of the statutory support money (alimony payments) for children or a divorced spouse is not an extraordinary burden. The current costs for children are covered by the child or support money deduction. Extraordinary burdens are incurred if costs are borne for the dependant that per se constitute an extraordinary burden. This includes, for example, medical costs for a child (such as spectacles or an orthodontic treatment), or the cost of an education away from home. These expenses may be considered only for a person required to pay alimony, if they are incurred on top of the current alimony payments.

However, maintenance payments to children may also constitute extraordinary burdens if (because no family allowance is received) one is not entitled to claim a child deduction and (because no support money is paid) one is not entitled to claim a support money deduction either. This applies, for example, to support money payments for children who permanently live in a country outside the EU/EEA plus Switzerland and who belong or do not

belong to the household of the taxpayer. In such cases, as a rule fifty per cent of the current maintenance amount that is appropriate according to the cost-of-living index of the country concerned are deductible. In practice, usually a lump sum is deducted (for a child normally: € 50 per month). A deductible is not calculated in this case.

## H. Extraordinary burdens with deductibles

# What are the most common examples for extraordinary burdens with deductibles?

#### Medical costs<sup>Rz902</sup>

For recognition of medical expenses as extraordinary burdens, it is necessary that there is documentary evidence of a disease and the treatment is directly linked to the disease and constitutes a suitable measure to alleviate or cure the disease.

#### Medical costs include, for example:

- Doctors' fees and hospital costs
- Costs of medication (fully deductible in any case when a doctor has made out a prescription; this also applies e.g. to homoeopathic medicines), prescription fees, contributions to treatment costs (including acupuncture and psychotherapy)
- Expenses for therapeutic aids (walkers, hearing aids, etc.)
- Costs of dentures or dental treatment (dental prostheses, crowns, bridges), costs of glasses or contact lenses
- Costs of childbirth
- Travel costs to a doctor or hospital (records of these trips must be kept e.g. using a vehicle log)

If you have fallen ill with COVID-19, you can claim the medical costs as extraordinary burdens. Other expenses to combat the dissemination of COVID-19 (e.g. disinfectants, protective masks) serve the purpose of health care and therefore do not represent extraordinary burdens.

Any reimbursements of costs by the statutory health and accident insurance scheme, by a voluntary supplementary health and accident insurance policy or by another third party must be subtracted.

Medical costs may also be incurred in connection with a disability (minimum of 25%), which may be claimed as costs of a therapeutic treatment without considering a deductible. Rz851

Absorption of costs incurred by low-income spouses/partners<sup>Rz870</sup> As a rule, the diseased spouse/partner must bear his/her own medical costs. If the medical costs of a spouse/partner are covered, they constitute an extraordinary burden for the paying spouse/partner in the event that they would be such a burden on the income of the diseased spouse/partner that his/her income would be less than the tax-exempt subsistence amount total-ling € 11,000.

For the fiscal subsistence minimum, reference is made to the income pursuant to § 33 I of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz) (€ 11,000 annually), and this is increased by the following performances:

- Maternity allowance pursuant to § 3 I 4 lit. a of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)
- The unemployment benefits and poverty relief assistance as well as substitute payments pursuant to § 3 | 5 lit. a of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)

- Incomes from benefited foreign employment pursuant to § 3 I 10 of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)
- Income from development aid activities pursuant to § 3 | 11 lit. b of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)
- Income from private sales of real estate, even if these are tax-exempt pursuant to § 30 II of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988
- Income from capital assets
- Income that is tax-exempt on the basis of intergovernmental or other international agreements

### Medical costs (costs of diets) with separate lump sums

Medical costs may also include the costs of dietary meals, prescribed by a physician due to an illness. They may be determined on the basis of the actually incurred costs, by way of receipts, or lump sums for sick-care diets:

Disease	Allowed monthly tax allowance
Diabetes	€ 70
Tuberculosis	€ 70
Coeliac disease	€ 70
Aids	€ 70
Gall bladder condition	€ 51
Liver condition	€ 51
Kidney condition	€ 51
Dietary meals necessitated by gastric disease or other internal disease	€ 42

#### Note

If any of the aforementioned conditions results in a disability of at least 25%, and if the share of the disability due to the disease requiring the diet amounts to a minimum of 20%, the deductible does not need to be reduced (see chapter on "Extraordinary burdens incurred by disabilities", page 115).

#### Costs of treatment at a health resort Rz903

Costs of cures may be claimed as extraordinary burdens only if the stay at a health resort is directly linked to a disease or required for medical reasons. The prerequisites can be proven by a medical expert opinion issued before the start of the cure or evidence of a subsidy from the social insurance.

#### These include:

- Costs of accommodation
- Costs of cures and medical care
- Travel costs to and from the health resort; in the case of persons requiring attendance and of children, also the expenses incurred for an accompanying person

Refunds and savings in household expenses (costs of living incurred at home) totalling € 156.96 per month (= € 5.23 per day) must be subtracted. Costs of cures due to a disability (25% or more) are considered to be costs of therapeutic treatment<sup>Rz851</sup> and must be recognised without deductible.

# Cost of a retirement or nursing home<sup>Rz887ff</sup> or for domestic care<sup>Rz899f</sup>

The costs of accommodation in a nursing home are only regarded as an extraordinary burden if they are due to disease or the need for care or special attention. This also applies to the care ward in a home for the elderly or a nursing home of one's own choice, as well as to receiving care at home.

The need for special care or attendance of a disabled person must be evidenced by a medical expert opinion. When receiving the nursing allowance (starting with class 1), special nursing care must in any case be assumed to be needed. When obtaining nursing care at home, the respective expenses are deductible as extraordinary burdens, if the disabled person needs special care or attendance – as in the case of care provided at a nursing home. All expenses connected to the attendance and care provided (e.g. the cost of the nursing staff and expenses due to the organisation providing the staff) may be claimed. These expenses are to be reduced by the tax-exempt subsidies received (e.g. nursing care allowance, contribution to care costs).

If the income, including the nursing care allowance, of the person requiring care does not cover the costs, the persons required to provide support (e.g. a spouse, children) may claim their expenses as an extraordinary burden, if they are required to absorb the costs. If there is a specific relationship with a transfer of assets (e.g. transfer of a house), insofar there is no extraordinary burden present. Reduction by cost reimbursements, the deductibles and savings in household expenses must take place.

#### Note

In cases of a disability (minimum level: 25%), the expenses of the person requiring nursing care are accepted without deductible. Upon granting of nursing care allowance, in any case (without proof), a level of disability of at least 25% is to be assumed. If the costs are borne by family members required to pay support, however, as a rule a deductible is to be subtracted.

#### Funeral costs<sup>Rz890</sup>

Funeral costs including the tombstone must be primarily met from the estate (assets) and represent an extraordinary burden only insofar as they exceed this. Funeral costs (incl. grave marker) up to € 20,000 constitute an extraordinary burden. The costs for flowers and wreaths, for hosting the funeral attendants to a plain meal, as is customary in a place, as well for responding to expressions of condolence are part of the funeral costs. The cost of funeral clothing or the costs for tomb upkeep cannot be entered as deductible costs. If higher amounts are to be recognised, one must prove their necessity (e.g. special expenses for the transfer of the corpse, or special regulations on the design of the tombstone).

#### **Example:**

The actual costs of a funeral incl. grave marker amount to € 21,000. The assets of the deceased person's estate amount to € 19,000. € 1,000 can be deducted as extraordinary burdens (maximum deductible costs for funeral and grave marker minus estate assets).

### Costs of childcare: Single parents

The costs of a kindergarten, a childminder, a boarding school, a day-care centre, a nanny or a domestic help are an extraordinary burden if they are required due to the professional activity of a single parent.

# I. Extraordinary burdens without deductibles Rz839ff

# For which extraordinary burdens is there no deduction from the deductible?

- · Vocational training of children away from home
- Damage due to disasters
- Disabilities from 25 %
- Maintenance paid to children abroad

### Lump sum for vocational training away from home Rz873ff

For expenses related to the vocational training of a child away from his/her place of domicile, a lump sum for extraordinary burdens is granted, if there is no alternative training facility in the vicinity of the place of domicile within a radius of 80 km.

The lump sum amounts to € 110 for each commenced month of the vocational training. Higher actual costs, e.g. travel costs or tuition fees, may not be claimed. If pupils or apprentices attend a boarding school at a distance of more than 25 km, this is considered vocational training away from home (this also applies to vocational schools), if there is no closer training facility.

Granting of the tax allowance does not require receipt of a family allowance, if studies are pursued seriously and target-oriented efforts are made to reach the educational objective and to take the required examinations.

### Expenses to clear up damage after disasters<sup>Rz838ff</sup>

This includes, in particular, damage caused by flooding, landslides, mudflows, avalanches and other emergencies caused by snow, as well as damage caused by storms. The deductible costs relate to the clearing work and the costs of replacing damaged assets, unless the damage is covered by insurance or from public funds (relief funds). Expenses for protection against future disasters are not deductible.

# J. Extraordinary burdens incurred for disabilities<sup>Rz839ff</sup>

### What extraordinary burdens can disabled persons claim?

In the case of a physical or mental disability, the lump sums without deductibles reduce the taxable income. A taxpayer is considered disabled if the level of disability is  $25\,\%$  or more.

The lump sum depends on the level of disability and amounts to the following sums per year:

Level of disability	Allowance per year
25% to 34%	€ 124
35% to 44%	€ 164
45% to 54%	€ 401
55% to 64%	€ 486
65% to 74%	€ 599
75% to 84%	€ 718
85% to 94%	€ 837
over 95%	€ 1,198

Upon request, the disability and the disability level must be documented to the tax office by an official certificate issued by the following competent bodies:

- Regional governor for persons receiving a victim's pension
- Social-security agency in case of occupational diseases or accidents at work of employees
- Service of the Federal Office for Social Matters for all other cases, as well as in the case of multiple disabilities.

The proof may also be established by a disability passport or a negative decision in this connection (indicating the disability level). The disability passport or decision is issued by the Service of the Federal Office for Social Matters. With your consent, the required data are communicated automatically in electronic form so that you have no further errands to obtain the proof.

#### Note

The certifications issued by a public health officer up to 2004 continue to be valid. If the Service of the Federal Office for Social Matters issues a new decision, however, this replaces the previous certifications.

When receiving nursing care allowance throughout the year (supplement for blindness, blindness money, nursing care or blindness allowance), the lump sum may not be claimed. Single earners or persons whose spouse/partner's income does not exceed  $\leqslant$  6,000 in 2022 ( $\leqslant$  6,312 from 2023) may also claim the additional expenses due to a disability of the spouse/partner.

### Therapeutic aids and appliances Rz850

Expenses for therapeutic aids that are not incurred on a regular basis – e.g. a wheelchair, adaptation of the apartment to accommodate a wheelchair, hearing aids or therapeutic aids for the blind – are also recognised additionally and without reduction by the deductible.

#### Therapeutic treatments<sup>Rz851</sup>

In case of a disability, the costs of a disability-related therapeutic treatment may be claimed in addition to the lump sum and without reduction by the deductible. The following are considered to be costs of therapeutic treatments:

- Doctors' fees and hospital costs
- Costs of cures and therapies
- Costs of disability-related medication

If a diet is prescribed on account of the disability, the lump sums for diets may also be claimed. In this case, both the disability and the diet requirement must be confirmed by the competent body. Instead of the lump sums, the costs actually incurred on account of the disability may be claimed.

### Tax allowance for persons with walking disabilities Rz847

Physically disabled persons may claim a tax allowance of € 190 per month if they cannot use public transport on account of their disability and need a special motor vehicle for private transport. When claiming this lump sum, you must provide evidence of the mobility-related disability (i.e. that it is unreasonable to use public transport) (e.g. by the decision on an exemption from the motor-related insurance tax, pass pursuant to § 29b of the Road Traffic Regulations, or a disability pass indicating that it is unreasonable for the person concerned to use public transport. Passes issued before 01 January 2001 pursuant to § 29b of the Austrian Road Traffic Regulations are no longer valid). The respective proof must be shown to the tax office on request.

The costs of adapting a motor vehicle for use by a disabled person may not be claimed. The additional expenses may be deducted only to the amount of the lump sum, i.e. € 190 per month. Whenever the requirements for being granted the tax allowance for a motor vehicle are met, but the disabled person does not have his/her own motor vehicle, the actual costs for taxi transports up to a maximum of € 153 per month may be claimed.

### What regulations apply to disabled pensioners?

Disabled pensioners may claim the aforementioned lump sums either at the tax office or directly from the pension insurance agency (the entity paying the pension). The pension-insurance agency will provide further information.

# Absorption of disability-related costs of the spouse/partner<sup>Rz839</sup>

As a rule, the diseased spouse/partner must bear his/her own medical costs, whereby a tax-exempt subsistence income of  $\leqslant$  11,000 ( $\leqslant$  11,693 in 2023) must remain for the diseased person. If the medical costs of the spouse/partner are covered, they constitute an extraordinary burden without deductible for the paying spouse/partner if he/she receives the single-earner tax credit, or the income of the diseased spouse/partner is less than  $\leqslant$  6,000 ( $\leqslant$  6,312 in 2023).

Please use Form E 30 to claim disability-related tax allowances pursuant to  $\S$  35 EStG for the spouse/partner directly from the agency paying out the respective pension.

#### Overview of possible tax allowances for disabled persons:

#### Tax allowance

Lump-sum tax allowance up to a disability level of 25% and more	
Lump-sum tax allowance for diets	
Tax allowance for own motor vehicle for mobility-disabled persons	
Tax exclusion for taxi transports (if no own motor vehicle) for mobility-handicapped persons	
Expenses for appliances for disabled persons and costs of therapeutic treatment	

<sup>\*</sup> if nursing care allowance is received throughout a year

	Spouse <sup>1</sup>		Spouse <sup>1</sup> child <sup>2</sup>	with	
Income of the spouse/partner	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000	
Special expenses (contributions to personal insurance, church tax payments)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Single-earner tax credit	No	No	Yes	No	
Extraordinary burdens with deductibles	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	
Reduced deductibles in case of extraordinary burdens	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Extraordinary burdens incurred by disabled persons (without deductibles)	Yes	No <sup>5</sup>	Yes	No <sup>5</sup>	
					·

<sup>1</sup> registered partner for more than six months in the calendar year and not separated on a permanent b

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> if entitled to the child deduction for more than six months in the calendar year<sup>2</sup> if entitled to the child

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> living in a domestic partnership for more than six months per calendar year<sup>3</sup> living in a domestic partner as far as the fiscal subsistence minimum (€ 11,000) of the spouse/partner is undercut by the medical €

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> disability-related expenses in case of an income of the spouse/partner from € 6,000 to € 11,000 can be

<sup>6</sup> if the spouse's/partner's fiscal subsistence minimum (€ 11,000) is undercut, the disability-related expe

Disabled persons not receiving nurs- ing care allowance	Disabled persons receiving nursing care allowance	
yes	no*	
yes	yes	

	Registered partner <sup>3</sup>		Registered part- ner <sup>1</sup> with child <sup>2</sup>		Domestic partnership <sup>3</sup>		Domestic partner- ship³ with child²	
	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000	Up to € 6,000	More than € 6,000
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>	Yes <sup>4</sup>
	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
	Yes	No <sup>5</sup>	Yes	No <sup>5</sup>	No <sup>6</sup>	No <sup>6</sup>	Yes	No <sup>5</sup>
1								

deduction for more than six months in the calendar year ership for more than six months per calendar year xpenses

e asserted with a deductible

nses can be claimed with a deductible

## K. Extraordinary burdens for disabled children Rz852ff

# What extraordinary burdens are deductible for disabled children?

Depending on the level of disability, various tax allowances without reduction by the deductible are available. A child is deemed disabled if the disability level is 25% or more.

Tax allowances for children with a disability from 25% to 49%. The same authorities as for adults are responsible for determining a child's disability (see page 115). The following tax allowances apply in case of the following disability levels:

Level of disability	Allowance per year	
25% to 34%	€ 124	
35% to 44%	€ 164	
45% to 49%	€ 401	

In addition, the lump-sum tax allowances may be claimed without deductible for a necessary diet or for expenses regarding disability aids (e.g. glasses/contact lenses, wheelchairs, adapting the apartment to the needs of a disabled person).

# Tax allowances for children with a disability of 50% or more who do not receive nursing care allowance

In this case, a higher amount of family allowance is granted and a monthly lump sum of  $\leqslant$  262 may be claimed instead of the aforementioned tax allowances. In addition, expenses for disability aids (e.g. glasses/contact lenses aids, wheelchair, adapting the apartment for a disabled person) and the tuition

fee for a school or workshop for the disabled may also be claimed without deductible. The costs of a diet cannot be recognised in addition to the tax allowance of  $\leq$  262.

Tax allowances when receiving nursing care allowance for a disabled child

The amount of the nursing care allowance must be subtracted from the monthly tax allowance of  $\leqslant$  262 per month. The tax allowances per year, depending on the disability level, may not be claimed. If the nursing care allowance exceeds the amount of  $\leqslant$  262, no lump sum may be claimed. In addition, the actual amounts must be considered, independent of a nursing care allowance:

- Expenses not regularly incurred for therapeutic aids<sup>Rz850</sup>
- Costs of therapeutic treatments<sup>Rz851</sup>
- Costs for attending a special or nursing school or for working in a workshop for disabled persons<sup>Rz858</sup>
- Transport costs between the home of the disabled child and the special
  or nursing school or workshop for the disabled, which are incurred due
  to the unreasonable use of public transport. Rz858 However, compensation
  for these journeys must be subtracted.

If the nursing care allowance for accommodating the disabled person in a boarding school or an apartment-sharing community is withheld, the costs borne by the persons responsible for the support money payments to the disabled person (the contribution to housing costs in Vienna or the cost refunds to the respective regional governments) constitute an extraordinary burden.

#### Overview of the tax allowances for disabled children:

Tax allowance	Minimum disability 25%, no increased family allowance	Disability, increased family allowance	Disability with increased family allowance and nursing care allowance
Lump-sum tax allowance depending on disability level pursuant to § 35 III of the Austrian Income Tax Act (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)	yes	no	no
Flat-rate tax allowance of € 262	no	yes	yes*
Lump-sum tax allowance for diets	yes	no	no
Tax allowance for own motor vehicle	no	no	no
Tax allowance for taxi transports	no	no	no
Expenses for appliances for disabled persons and costs of therapeutic treatment	yes	yes	yes
Tuition fee for a school for the disabled	yes	yes	yes

<sup>\*</sup> reduced by the nursing care allowance

# L. Official certifications and victim passes<sup>Rz1244f</sup>

# What tax allowances may be claimed by holders of official certifications and victim passes?

Holders of victim passes and official certifications (taxpayers who suffered from political persecution in the time from 1938 to 1945) are entitled to an additional tax-exempt amount totalling  $\in$  801 per year.

Pensioners may claim this tax allowance directly from the pension insurance agency by presenting their certification/passport. The tax allowance is deductible after the end of the year in the course of the employee tax assessment, irrespective of the current payroll accounting.

# M. Family Bonus Plus Rz769ff

#### **Important**

If you submit an employee tax assessment, you must apply for the Family Bonus Plus again – even if you have already requested it from your employer –, otherwise you may be liable to an unwanted additional tax payment. In the employee tax assessment, you can also apply for a different apportionment than that requested from the employer.

### What is the Family Bonus Plus, and what is the amount of the entitlement?

The Family Bonus Plus is a tax deduction that directly reduces your tax burden. You are entitled to it if you are subject to unlimited tax liability in Austria and family allowance is received for the child. From 2019, the Family Bonus Plus replaces the child allowance and the tax deductibility of childcare costs.

The Family Bonus Plus is a monthly tax credit, i.e. those entitled to apply can apply for the Family Bonus Plus from the month in which the child is born.

 The Family Bonus Plus amounts to € 166,68 per month (€ 2.000,16 per year) for a child up the child's 18th birthday. After the child's 18th birthday, a reduced Family Bonus Plus totalling
 € 54,18 per month (€ 650,16 per year) is granted annually, provided that
 family allowance is received for this child.

The income tax reduced by the Family Bonus Plus can never fall below zero (i.e. the maximum tax relief is  $\leq$  2,000.16 or  $\leq$  650.16 per child and year, respectively).

No Family Bonus Plus is available for children in third countries.

# Is receipt of family allowance a prerequisite for the Family Bonus Plus?

As a rule, the Family Bonus Plus is available only if Austrian family allowance is received for the child. Family allowance is regulated by the Family Burden Compensation Act 1967. If the tax office in Austria grants a compensation or differential payment, this is also deemed receipt of family allowance.

If the child lives in Austria and the conditions for a compensation payment are basically fulfilled, the Family Bonus Plus is also due.

If you work in Austria and your child lives in another EU or EEA country or in Switzerland, and the conditions for a differential payment are basically met, then the Family Bonus Plus is due also if the family benefits are higher abroad and the differential payment is therefore zero.

If in the case of children of full age the family allowance is transferred directly to the child's account, the parent entitled to family allowance or the recipient of the family allowance remains the person to apply for the Family Bonus Plus. If the child himself/herself is entitled to family allowance (e.g. disabled children with an independent household whose parents do not provide them with the majority of the maintenance), the Family Bonus Plus is not available.

### Who can apply for the Family Bonus Plus?

As a rule, both parents are entitled to apply for the Family Bonus Plus, i.e. either:

- Recipient of the family allowance and spouse/partner of the person receiving family allowance or
- Recipient of the family allowance and support money debtor who provides the legal maintenance for the child and who is entitled to a support money deduction.

### How to apply for the Family Bonus Plus?

- From the employer with Form E 30 (see page 28).
- In the context of the employee tax assessment
  - with Supplement L 1k if your family situation has not changed in 2022
  - with Supplement L 1k-bF if there are special circumstances that necessitate monthly consideration of the Family Bonus Plus

#### **Important**

If you submit an employee tax assessment, you must apply for the Family Bonus Plus again – even if you have already requested it from your employer –, otherwise you may be liable to an unwanted additional tax payment. In the employee tax assessment, you can also apply for a different apportionment than that requested from the employer.

### Can the Family Bonus Plus application be withdrawn, too?

Yes, the application can also be withdrawn. This is possible for up to five years after the income tax assessment in which you were granted the Family Bonus Plus has become legally binding (subsequent waiver). This can be an advantage if it turns out that you do not pay so much income tax that the Family Bonus Plus (to the full amount) can have an effect, but the other person entitled to it does.

# When and how do I apply for the Family Bonus Plus with supplement L 1k?

Supplement L 1k is to be used if your family situation has not changed in 2022 (e.g. parents are married for the whole of 2022, parents live in a domestic partnership for the whole of 2022, or separately for the whole of 2022 and the support money debt has been fully met) and the child's country of residence has not changed in 2022. In this context it is important that you indicate your current civil status (with date) on Form L 1 or E 1.

#### **Important**

Please fill in an individual Supplement L 1k for each child.

### Country of residence of the child

In any case, the child's country of residence must be indicated in Supplement L 1k, item 2.6, by entering the respective vehicle nationality symbol. If the child lived in Austria for the whole year 2022, then "A" is to be entered here. For Germany enter "D", for Hungary "H", for Slovakia "SK", for the Czech Republic "CZ", for Liechtenstein "FL", for Switzerland "CH", for Italy "I", for Slovenia "SLO", etc.

No Family Bonus Plus is available for children in third countries.

If the child is only temporarily abroad for a study term or study abroad, or completing another vocational training abroad, then the child's place of residence remains in Austria for the purposes of the Family Bonus Plus. In these cases, the child remains a member of the household as in the case of family allowances.

### Splitting of the Family Bonus Plus among spouses/partners

Spouses/partners apply for the Family Bonus Plus in Form L 1k, item 3.1. The spouse/partner is the person with or to, respectively, whom the recipient of the family allowance

- is married,
- has established a registered partnership, or
- has been living in a domestic partnership for more than six months per calendar year. This period of six months does not apply if the partner who does not receive family allowance is entitled to the support money deduction for this child in the remaining months of the calendar year.

# Spouses/partners have the following options for applying for the Family Bonus Plus:

- The recipient of the family allowance applies for one-half the Family Bonus Plus and the spouse/partner also applies for one-half the Family Bonus Plus (in each case under item 3.1 of Form L 1k); or
- the recipient of the family allowance applies for the whole Family Bonus Plus (under item 3.1 of Form L 1k), and the spouse/partner does not apply for Family Bonus Plus; or
- the recipient of the family allowance does not apply for Family Bonus
  Plus and the spouse/partner applies for the full amount (under item 3.1
  of Form L 1k).

These possibilities of splitting under item 3.1 cannot be applied if the parents are separated and the support money debtor pays maintenance (alimony).

In total, a child is never entitled to more than the entire Family Bonus Plus. Therefore, please coordinate with the other parent so that not too much is applied for and that no unwanted additional tax payment is imposed. If an excessive amount is applied for, half of the Family Bonus Plus will be considered for each beneficiary.

Possibilities for splitting the Family Bonus Plus in the case of parents living separately, if the support money debt has been met in full:

- The recipient of the family allowance applies for one-half the Family Bonus Plus and the maintenance payer also applies for one-half the Family Bonus Plus (in each case under item 3.2 of Form L 1k); or
- the recipient of the family allowance applies for the whole Family Bonus Plus (under item 3.2 of Form L 1k), and the maintenance payer does not apply for Family Bonus Plus; or
- 3. the maintenance payer applies for the whole Family Bonus Plus (under item 3.2 of Form L 1k), and the recipient of the family allowance does not apply for Family Bonus Plus.

In total, a child is never entitled to more than the entire Family Bonus Plus. Therefore, please coordinate with the other parent so that you do not apply for too much and no unwanted additional tax payment is imposed. If an excessive amount is applied for, half of the Family Bonus Plus will be considered for each beneficiary.

# Apportionment of the Family Bonus Plus in the case of parents living separately if the support money debt has NOT been fully met:

If the support money debt was not fully met in 2022, the Family Bonus Plus cannot be applied for with Supplement L 1k. In this case, please use Supplement L 1k-bF, as a monthly review is required. For further information and examples, please refer to the completion instructions for Supplement L 1k-bF (L 1k-bf-Erl-2022).

If the support money debt was not fulfilled in 2022 – i.e. if the support money debtor did not make any payments at all and did not provide any maintenance in kind either –, the Family Bonus Plus must be applied for under item 3.1 of Form L 1k. In this case, the support money debtor is not entitled to a Family Bonus Plus, and the recipient(s) of the family allowance can apply for the whole Family Bonus Plus or share it with a new spouse/partner.

# How to apply for the support money deduction with Supplement L 1k?

The support money debtor is entitled to the Family Bonus Plus only for the number of months for which the support money debt has been fully met and the support money deduction is due. If the support money has been paid in full during the year, there is also full entitlement to the Family Bonus Plus.

Subsequent payments of maintenance are to be considered in the year of payment. It does not matter when in 2022 the payments were made. For consideration of the Family Bonus Plus for 2022, the outstanding support money debt of the year 2022 which is furthest back in time is therefore first repaid.

If, in the case of parents living separately, the legal support money debt is met by maintenance in kind, the support money debtor is also entitled to the support money deduction. Upon request, proof of maintenance in kind must be provided in writing, either in the form of a contractual arrangement or a confirmation from the other parent confirming the maintenance agreement

reached. Proof of payment of maintenance in kind can be provided by confirmation from the other parent.

The support money deduction must be applied for under item 4.1 of Supplement L 1k, in which the maintenance payer states both the amount of the monthly support money debt and the total amount of maintenance actually paid in the year. Where the monthly support money debt changes during the year, the average value must be given.

#### **Important**

#### Standard maintenance allowance rates for the calendar year 2022

The standard requirement rates apply only in the absence of an official imposition, a written contract and a written confirmation from the person entitled to receive, confirming the maintenance agreement reached and its fulfilment.

Age group/years	€		
0-3	219		
3-6	282		
6-10	362		
10–15	414		
15–19	488		
19-25	611		

#### Example 1 – Maintenance is paid in full:

A has to pay  $\le$  400 per month in maintenance for his daughter and correctly honours this payments obligation monthly in 2022, i.e. A paid  $12 \times \le 400 = \le 4,800$ 

A must complete Form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 4,800
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 400

A can also apply for the Family Bonus Plus with the supplement L 1k, under item 3.2.

#### Example 2 - Maintenance is not paid in full:

B has to pay  $\le$  300 of monthly maintenance for his daughter. B meets his payment obligations only irregularly and does not pay the maintenance in full in 2022; in 2022 he paid a total of  $\le$  2,600.

B must complete form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 2,600
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 300

B can apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k-bF (under item 3), as B is entitled to the support money deduction and the Family Bonus Plus for 8 months only.

(calculation:  $\le 2,600/\le 300 = 8.67$ ; the result is to be rounded down to a whole number and gives the number of months for which the support money deduction is due).

#### Example 3 - Separation of parents in 2022:

C separates from his wife at the end of July 2022. From August 2022, he must pay  $\le$  400 a month in maintenance for his son and will continue to pay this  $\le$  400 each month from August to December, i.e. C paid  $5 \times \le 400 = \le 2,000$ 

C must complete Form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 2,000
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 400

C can apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k-bF (under item 3), since the family circumstances have changed, which make monthly consideration of the Family Bonus Plus necessary. His ex-wife must also apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k-bF (under item 3).

# Example 4 – Maintenance to be paid increases during the year and is paid in full:

D has to pay € 350 a month in maintenance for his daughter. From April 2022 on the monthly maintenance to be paid will be increased, and D will have to pay € 400, i.e. € 350 from January to March (3 months) and € 400 from April to December (9 months). D pays the maintenance in full.

D must complete Form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 4,650 (calculation:
   3 × € 350 + 9 × € 400 = € 1,050 + € 3,600 = € 4,650)
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 387.50 (calculation: € 4,650/12 months = € 387,50)

D can also apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k, under item 3.2.

# Example 5 – Maintenance to be paid increases during the year and is not paid in full:

The monthly maintenance to be paid by E for his son is increased during the year: January to May (5 months) € 350, June to December (7 months) € 400. E pays only irregularly and does not fully pay the maintenance in 2022; in total he paid € 3,000 in 2022.

E must complete Form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 3,000
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 379.17
   (calculation: 5 × € 350 + 7 × € 400 = € 1,750 + € 2,800 = € 4,550/12 = € 379.17)

E can apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k-bF (under item 3), as E is entitled to the support money deduction and the Family Bonus Plus for 7 months only.

(calculation:  $\le$  3,000/ $\le$  379.17 = 7.91; the result is to be rounded down to a whole number and gives the number of months for which the support money deduction is due).

# Example 6 – Maintenance in kind has been agreed and is being fulfilled in full:

F lives separately from the mother of his seven-year-old child and has agreed with her on maintenance in kind, since half of the time the child lives with him and F does not have to pay any additional alimony. Since only amounts can be entered in Supplement L 1k, there is no concern when the standard requirement is stated in such cases (standard requirement 2022 for 7-year-olds:€ 362 per month). If requested, the arrangement concerning maintenance in kind and its fulfilment must be confirmed.

E must complete Form L 1k under item 4.1 as follows:

- Total maintenance payments made in 2022: € 4,344
- Amount of the monthly support money debt: € 362

F can also apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k, under item 3.2.

# When to apply for the Family Bonus Plus with Supplement L 1k-bF?

Supplement L 1k-bF (item 3) is to be used if special circumstances in 2022 necessitate monthly consideration of the Family Bonus Plus, as is the case in particular in case of:

- Separation of spouses/partners in 2022
- Establishment of marriage or registered partnership in 2022
- Establishment of a domestic partnership that has existed for more than six months in 2022
- Change in the child's country of residence in 2022
- Maintenance payments for the child were not fully paid in 2022
- Death of spouse/partner in 2022

If the entitlement to family allowance is no longer applicable (e.g. because the child already has an income of his/her own), Form L 1k-bF does not need to be filled in.

#### **Important**

Please fill in an individual Supplement L 1k-bF for each child. It is essential that you read the completion instructions (L 1k-bF-Erl-2022) accompanying Supplement L 1k-bF.

# N. Tax regulations for home office

In connection with the measures to combat the pandemic due to COVID-19 ("coronavirus"), many employees were in the home office in the calendar year 2022 as well. Therefore, the question arises as to which expenses can be asserted as income-related expenses in the employee tax assessment.

#### Note

As a rule, expenses incurred in your private life (e.g. costs for food and everyday necessities, expenses for homeschooling of children) cannot be asserted in your employee tax assessment.

#### Work room

If the conditions for a fiscal home office are met, you can claim the expenses as income-related expenses (see page 88). If the prerequisites are not met, assertion of income-related expenses is not possible.

### Internet and telephone costs

The costs (e.g. provider fee, online fees) for work-related use of a private internet connection are deductible to the extent of the actual work-related use. If it is not possible to precisely differentiate between work-related and private use, the apportionment of costs must be estimated and a private portion subtracted (see page 97). The costs for work-related telephone calls from your private telephone can be asserted to the actual extent as income-related expenses. If it is not possible to precisely differentiate between work-related and private use (e.g. by means of an itemised record of an individual conversation), a private portion is to be estimated and subtracted (see page 102).

### Computer

If you worked from home in the calendar year 2022 due to the COVID-19 measures and used your private computer and accessories (e.g. monitor, keyboard, computer mouse, printer, modem, headset) on a pro rata basis for professional purposes as well, the expenses include income-related expenses. The extent of professional use must be credibly demonstrated (see page 94). These income-related expenses will be reduced by the home office flat rate.

### Ergonomically suitable furniture Rz277f+277g

If you have worked at least 26 home office days, you can claim your expenses for ergonomically suitable furniture (e.g. desk, swivel chair, lighting) amounting to a maximum of € 300 as income-related expenses in 2022 (code 159 in Form L 1 2022). If you spent more than € 300 in 2022, you can automatically claim the excess amount in 2023.

#### Home office flat rate Rz277h-277i

If less than  $\leqslant$  3 per home office day was taken into account by the employer as a home office flat rate, then the difference can be automatically claimed in your employee tax assessment. The prerequisite for this is that your employer has to enter the home office days or the home office flat rate in the payslip.

A home office flat rate amounting to a maximum of  $\leq$  3 per day is available for a home office day for up to 100 home office days. The flat rate is limited to  $\leq$  300 in the calendar year 2022. If the maximum amount has already been disbursed as tax-exempt by your employer, you are not entitled to additional home office flat rate. Only if less than  $\leq$  3 per home office day was taken into account, you will receive the difference in your employee tax assessment. If, for example, your employer has taken into account  $\leq$  2 per day for 100 home office days (=  $\leq$  200), then you will receive  $\leq$  100 in your employee tax assessment in 2022 (maximum amount of  $\leq$  300 minus  $\leq$  200 =  $\leq$  100).

Expenses for ergonomically suitable furniture and the home office flat rate do not count towards the general lump sum for income-related expenses of € 132.

### Digital work equipment<sup>Rz277</sup>

The expenses for digital work equipment (e.g. computers, printers, laptops, routers) must be entered in code 169 in Form L 1 2022. These expenses are automatically reduced by a possible home office flat rate. Only the exceeding part can be taken into account as income-related expenses.



# v. When is Form L 1i to be filled in?

In connection with income from employment, you must complete Form L 1i or Form L 17 in addition to Form L 1 for employee tax assessment if you receive the following income:

- from employment without previous wage-tax deduction, or
- from employment from abroad (e.g. pensions).

In this chapter you will find explanations on Supplements L 1i and L 17 as well as information on the taxation of this income in Austria.

# A. Income from employment without wage tax deduction

# When must you complete Form L 1i, although you realise only domestic income?

You have received income from employment from third parties that are not subject to wage tax deduction by your employer and are thus taxable, but not taxed yet in Austria. Such income includes, for example:

- · Certain commissions (such as incentives) from third parties
- Cashing in of bonus miles for private purposes, when the bonus miles were earned on business trips
- Lump-sum refunds for travel costs which international organisations (e.g. institutions of the European Union) pay directly to meeting participants

The sum of these taxable incomes in Austria (= gross revenue minus incomerelated expenses) from employment without wage tax deduction must, as a rule, be listed in form L 1i under code 359. If the income from employment without wage tax deduction paid by third parties does not exceed € 730 during the calendar year, it remains tax-exempt (see "Tax allowance upon tax assessment", page 170).

#### **Example:**

If in 2022 you used bonus miles earned on business trips for a private flight, the savings in air-travel costs (benefit) must be disclosed in Form L 1i (code 359) for the employee tax assessment for the year 2022.

# B. Income from employment obtained from abroad

## Who is concerned and when must you file Form L 17?

Income from employment obtained from abroad are the income that you have obtained

- as a cross-border employee, or
- from a foreign employer who is not required to deduct wage tax in Austria; or
- from a foreign diplomatic mission or an international organisation in Austria (e.g. UNO, UNIDO) or
- · from a foreign pension.

This includes, for example, foreign sickness benefits, foreign unemployment benefits, and foreign insolvency benefits. Such income is taxable in Austria.

If you have received any income from employment abroad that is taxable in Austria, please complete Form L 1i and please also inform the tax office of these incomes by completing Form L 17 (wage statement/pay statement).

## Who must complete Form L 17?

If the income is fully taxable in Austria, please send Form L 17, which must be completed in these cases, to your tax office. Please refer to the completion instructions L 17a and L 17b if you need assistance when completing these forms. As a rule, Form L 17 must be forwarded by your employer. The form can be transmitted electronically via www.elda.at as well.

# Simplified procedure if you receive income from abroad without special payments

If you receive foreign income (active or retirement income) paid out only twelve times in a calendar year and for which Austria may collect taxes, you may simply indicate the amount of your foreign income (gross receipts minus income-related expenses) in Form L 1i under code 359. For proper consideration of the statutory tax deductions, please inform the tax office also as to whether the foreign income includes only pension benefits. Please also disclose to the tax office any foreign tax under code 377 if it may possibly be recognised in Austria.

If the two aforementioned requirements are met for your foreign income, you do not have to complete Form L 17. You must in any case submit Form L 17 to the tax office if your foreign income is paid out 13 or 14 times per calendar year (with bonuses). The preferential tax rate for special payments can be considered only by means of the fully completed Form L 17.

# When are you required to file an employee tax assessment (mandatory tax assessment)?

The primary distinction is between unlimited and limited liability to pay taxes (see page 8). An assessment must be carried out if you are subject to unlimited tax liability because in 2022 you had your place of residence or regular domicile in Austria and have received income in Austria:

- as a cross-border employee,
- from a foreign employer who is not obligated to deduct wage tax in Austria;
- from a foreign diplomatic mission or an international organisation in Austria (e.g. UNO, UNIDO)
- from a foreign pension.

You must file a mandatory tax assessment also if in 2022 you were subject to limited liability to pay taxes because you did not have a place of residence or your regular domicile in Austria, but received income for an activity in Austria from a foreign employer who is not obligated to deduct wage tax in Austria, and under a double-taxation agreement Austria has the right of taxation of this income. From the assessment for 2022 onwards, a compulsory assessment will also be made if an employee subject to limited liability to pay taxes has, at least temporarily, received income subject to wage tax from several employers at the same time. This also applies if, in addition to income subject to wage tax, other income subject to assessment exceeding € 730 per year was received.

# In which cases can you apply for an employee tax assessment and possibly receive a refund of any withholding tax or wage tax (employee tax assessment upon application)?

You have a limited liability to pay taxes because in 2022 you did not have a place of residence or your regular domicile in Austria, but received income in Austria:

- from an employer who has deducted wage tax;
- from a domestic pension, or
- from an employment as a writer, lecturer, artist, architect, athlete or performer in an entertainment show, where an amount of 20% or 35% withholding tax, respectively, was deducted.

If wage tax is deducted in Austria for an employee with limited liability for tax, the wage tax is calculated as for any other Austrian employee. However, if there is no compulsory assessment, in the course of a voluntary employee tax assessment an amount of  $\leq$  9,000 is added to the tax assessment base, i.e. before computing the income tax (see page 8).

# Where are persons resident in Austria taxed for foreign income?

This question can be answered only on the basis of the double-taxation agreement between Austria and the respective source country. For persons resident in Austria (pursuant to double-taxation agreements), as a rule Austria has the right to tax the global income. The double-taxation agreement determines which country is entitled to collect taxes on these earnings (you will find a list of all double-taxation agreements at bmf.gv.at). Thereby double taxation of the income is avoided. If the double-taxation agreement determines that Austria is entitled to collect taxes, you must indicate these foreign incomes in Form L 1i and possibly also in Form L 17. If you reside in Austria and the right of taxation is (also) allocated to the foreign state, it must be determined whether the double taxation in Austria is avoided by applying the exemption or the credit method.

#### Note

Persons who reside in Austria and receive pensions from Germany (retirement pensions) are sent tax forms from the tax office of Neubrandenburg. The German pensions from statutory social security are exempted from tax in Austria due to the Austro-German double-taxation agreement. However, Austria considers the German pensions in the calculation of the tax on the remaining income that is taxable in Austria (progression proviso). Thus, no double taxation is performed. Rather hereby those taxpayers who receive pension income across the border and those who receive one or more pensions from Austrian employers/sources in Austria are treated equally. The progression proviso in Austria is mandatory.

Therefore, the entire German pensions from compulsory social security are to be declared in the context of income tax or employee assessment in Form L 1i under code 453. These incomes may be included neither under code 359 nor in the wage statement (Form L 17). From the pension benefits to be entered, any incomerelated expenses such as the mandatory Austrian social insurance, which are related to the German pension income, are to be subtracted already before.

# How is double taxation avoided by application of the exemption method (progression proviso)?

Incomes from abroad from employment or foreign pension remunerations are tax-exempt under the progression proviso, if so agreed between Austria and the respective source country on the basis of a double-taxation agreement. The foreign incomes themselves are not taxed upon application of the exemption method in Austria. Since in the case of persons resident here, Austria has the right to taxation of the global income, foreign incomes are to be considered in the determination of the tax rate that is to be applied to the taxable income in Austria. Since foreign income is not taxed in Austria, crediting of the foreign tax is not possible. Please enter the income that must be considered when applying the progression proviso under code 453 and, in case of pensions, again under code 791. Please also disclose under code 493 your income-related expenses that were already deducted under code 453.

# How is double taxation avoided by application of the credit method?

If the double-taxation agreement between Austria and the respective source country provides that the foreign income for which tax was paid abroad be taxed in Austria as well, then Austria as country of residence recognises the foreign tax that corresponds to the Austrian tax (maximum offsetting amount). The foreign income is taxed in both countries upon application of this method. Double taxation is avoided in the state of residence by taking into account the maximum offsetting amount. If the double-taxation agreement provides that the credit method is applied, when completing Form L 17 please indicate under code 358 the foreign tax you have paid. If you are not required to submit Form L 17, please fill in Form L 1i code 377; if the employer has transmitted no L 16, fill in code 359 as well.

For clarification, see here an example of the full taxation of foreign income in Austria as well as examples to explain the terms "exemption with progression proviso" and "taxation with crediting":

## Example: Full taxation right in Austria

A resident of Austria receives pension income from Austria and an additional income in the form of a company pension from Germany. Under the double-taxation agreement, Austria has the right to tax the German company pension. Therefore, both the income from the Austrian pension and the German company pension are fully taxed in Austria. If the German company pension is paid out only twelve times per calendar year (thus excluding bonuses), to simplify things, in Form L 1i the German pension income can be entered under code 359. No Form L 17 needs to be completed. If you receive a foreign pension with extra payments, in addition to Form L 1i you must also submit Form L 17.

# Example: Exemption with progression proviso in Austria (exemption method)

A resident of Austria receives pension income from Austria and an additional income in the form of a social security pension from Germany. This income from the German social security pension will be taxed in Germany according to the double-taxation agreement. In Austria, this income is tax-exempt under the progression proviso. The German income from the social security pension must therefore be entered in Form L 1i under code 453 (foreign income tax-exempt under the progression proviso) and also under code 791, as they are pension income. A tax paid abroad cannot be credited. The foreign income is not taxed upon application of the exemption method in Austria.

### Example: Taxation with crediting in Austria (credit method)

A resident of Austria derives income from employment (active income) as a cross-border employee in Liechtenstein. Liechtenstein as the country of activity is permitted by the double-taxation agreement to retain a gross withholding tax of 4% in the case of cross-border employees, which is to be offset in Austria under the double-taxation agreement. In addition to Form L 1i, in Form L 17 the Liechtenstein-based income must be declared. (The creditable tax is to be entered under code 358.)

# Did you have any income that was taxed abroad, and is relief granted by the foreign tax authority?

In the event that your income is taxable in Austria as well and you have received or applied for relief from foreign tax by the foreign tax authority, please enter this under code 775.

# What is an activity within the meaning of § 99 I 1 of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)?

An activity within the meaning of § 99 I 1 of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz) is present if you do not have a place of residence or regular domicile in Austria (limited liability to pay taxes) and were active under an employment contract as a writer, lecturer, artist, architect, athlete, performer or contributor in art performances. The employer must withhold wage tax totalling 20% or 35%, respectively. Thus, the employee with limited liability to pay taxes has fulfilled his/her liability to pay tax in Austria (see page 8).

## Who can apply for unlimited tax liability?

If you are subject to limited liability to pay taxes in 2022, because you had neither a place of residence nor your regular domicile in Austria, you can apply, provided that you are a citizen of an EU Member State or an EEA State or of a state with which Austria has double-taxation agreements with non-discrimination clauses, for unlimited tax liability in Austria. This applies only if your income in the calendar year is subject to at least 90% to the Austrian income tax, or the income not subject to Austrian income tax amounts to no more than € 11,000. This must be proven by a corresponding certificate of your country of residence (Form E 9).

The table below covers standard cases related to income from employment. As there are, depending on the double-taxation agreement, many exceptions and restrictions, for a correct tax assessment it will in most cases be inevitable to obtain information pertaining to the double-taxation agreement in question, or from a competent source (e.g. tax office).

Income from	Tax treatment of income in/from	Active income (Income from employment)		
		Less than 184 days and no local employer or permanent DTA establishment	More than 183 days or local employer or permanent DTA establishment	
Germany	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	
Liechtenstein	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Taxation with crediting	
Switzerland	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Taxation with crediting	
Italy	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Taxation with crediting	
Slovenia	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	
Hungary	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	
Slovakia	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	
Czech Republic	Abroad	Exemption	Taxation	
	Austria	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	

#### **Pensions**

Cross-border employee	Social security pension	Company pension	Public pension
Exemption	Taxation	Exemption	Taxation
Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
Withholding tax 4%	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
Taxation with crediting	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
Full taxation	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso
	Exemption	Exemption	Taxation
	Full taxation	Full taxation	Exemption with progression proviso



# VI. The procedure at the tax office

Now that you have received information about what you can claim from the tax office, this chapter will give you guidance on how to do it most properly. The focus is on FinanzOnline, the electronic employee tax assessment. You can also find answers to the following questions:

- When do you need to perform a mandatory tax assessment?
- When is an automatic employee tax assessment conducted?
- Under what circumstances can additional tax payments be demanded?
- How are several pensions taxed?
- What is a tax office decision on tax allowances?
- What is a disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)?
- How to object to a tax office decision?
- What options are there to facilitate payment?

# A. Employee tax assessment ("annual tax declaration")<sup>Rz908aff</sup>

## Employee tax assessment without application Rz912e

Under certain circumstances, an "employee tax assessment without application" is provided. The aim is to ensure that citizens who are entitled to a tax refund but do not apply for it are automatically assessed, unless they have waived their right to carry out the employee tax assessment without application. The tax refund of at least € 5 resulting from this assessment will then be credited to your account without any further action on your part, if it is known to the tax administration. However, this employee tax assessment without application is legally subject to certain requirements:

- You are not subject to mandatory tax assessment (see page 163)
- You have not filed a tax return for the previous assessment year by June 30th
- Throughout the calendar year, you have received income only from employment.
- From the information provided to the tax office (pay slips), it is to be
  assumed that assessment will lead to a tax refund (e.g. when working a
  holiday job only during the summer months)

If you should disagree with the result of this "automatic" assessment (e.g. because deductions, such as income-related expenses or special expenses, have been disregarded because they were not known to the tax office), you have the option of filing a declaration for employee tax assessment within 5 years (page 157; Form L 1). This means that the decision issued is automatically cancelled, and an employee assessment is performed on the basis of your tax return.

## When can employee tax assessment be requested?

For the application for employee tax assessment, you have five years (e.g. the application for 2022 may be submitted to the end of December 2027). You can either submit your application electronically via FinanzOnline, send it by letter mail with Form L 1 (optionally with Supplement L 1ab, L 1d, L 1k, L 1i), or personally present it to your tax office. The tax office processes the applications in the order of their arrival and performs an employee tax assessment upon your request.

#### Note

After submission of your employee tax assessment, enquiries by telephone will not speed up the processing!

Please indicate your bank details only if they are not yet known to your tax office or have changed. Due to the introduction of a uniform standard for European payment transactions, now only BIC (Bank Identifier Code) and IBAN (International Bank Account Number) are used. You can find these codes (BIC, IBAN) on your bank statement and on your bank card. The tax office can complete an employee tax assessment only if all pay slips for the year and other disclosures (e.g. from the Labour Market Service) and data (e.g. donations, church tax payments) have been received.

#### Note

Do not enclose any pay slip with your tax return, nor any receipts (invoices, confirmations, vouchers) for income-related expenses, special expenses or extraordinary burdens. However, please keep these documents for seven years, since they must be shown to the tax office upon request.

# B. Electronic employee tax assessment

#### How to access FinanzOnline?

Go to FinanzOnline at finanzonline.at and register, ideally with your mobile phone. You can activate the mobile phone signature via FinanzOnline or your citizen card.

Or you can click on "Online-Erstanmeldung/Online initial registration" on the FinanzOnline homepage. After successful registration, you will receive your access identification (personal ID, user ID and PIN) by registered mail (RSa letter).

You can also use the citizen card to access FinanzOnline.

## What are the advantages of FinanzOnline?

- Available free-of-charge, 24 hours per day
- Contact with the office comfortably via any Internet connection
- Mobile phone signature
- Possibility of changing personal data at any time, e.g. bank details, email address or mobile phone number
- Personal dashboard with overview of all the important information
- Assistant for employee tax assessment

- Enquiries regarding your current tax account and tax file (e.g. account balance, pay slip)
- Service of tax decisions to your personal electronic mail box (messages), including email notification
- Email notification for the current processing status of your tax return or family allowance matters
- Anonymous tax calculation
- No special software required
- Convenient user interface (online help, hotline)
- · Barrier-free application

As our mobile services are constantly being expanded, we recommend that you supplement your current email address and mobile phone number the next time you access FinanzOnline. If you have forgotten your access data, new access codes can be sent to you directly to your email address or to your mobile phone. You therefore no longer need to go to a post office or tax office. For assistance with technical problems, our chatbot "Fred" is available around the clock, and our FinanzOnline hotline via chat or telephone (+43 50 233 790) from Monday to Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

# C. Employee tax assessment in paper form

The forms used for employee tax assessments (L 1, L 1ab, L1 d, L 1k, L 1k-bF, L 1i) have been designed in machine-readable form. This enables the tax administration to collect the data by scanning. Please send only original documents (no copies). If you want to continue filing your tax return by mail or in person, you can order the declaration forms at bmf.gv.at (Formulare/Forms) from our order service. All forms can also be ordered from +43 50 233 710.

#### Note

To carry out the employee tax assessment, there are the forms L 1, L 1ab, L 1d, L 1k, L 1k-bF, L 1i, see page 184 et seq. Thus, you may need to complete not only one but several forms:

- Supplement L 1ab For consideration of extraordinary burdens.
- Supplement L 1d For special consideration of special expenses.
- Supplement L 1k For consideration of a Family Bonus Plus, support
  money deduction, any extraordinary burdens concerning children,
  or in connection with a subsequent taxation of an employer's grant
  for childcare costs. Please use a separate form for each child.
- Supplement L 1k-bF For consideration of a Family Bonus Plus in special cases. Please use a separate form for each child.
- Supplement L 1i For declaration of income from employment without previous wage tax deduction, for additional information if certain cross-border criteria are fulfilled, and/or for submitting an application for unlimited tax liability.

Please mind the following information when completing the forms, as it will facilitate optimum processing of the machine-read forms. This will spare you inquiries and will help us to expedite our work.

- Please submit only the original forms; copies are not machine-readable.
- Please use CAPITAL LETTERS (UPPER-CASE LETTERS), and use only black or blue ink.
- Write only one letter, one number or one special character into each box.
- Enter your data generally from left to right, but right-aligned into numeric fields.

## **Templates**

#### CORRECT



#### CORRECT



#### INCORRECT



#### INCORRECT



#### ODER

- · Do not strike out empty text fields; leave them blank.
- Comments outside the provided fields are not machine-readable (except for corrections – see sample).
- Correct any errors in numeric fields by making the wrong amount entirely illegible and placing the correct number next to, above or below the boxes for data entry.

Send documents only when prompted by the tax office.

# D. Tax credits, additional tax payments, and advance payments

## In what cases can you usually expect a credit?

- If you received different amounts as remuneration in the course of a year, and the employer did not make a recalculation.
- If you changed your employer in the course of the year, or were not employed throughout the entire year.
- If you are entitled to refunding of the single-earner or single-parent tax credit or to a social security refund due to the low amount of your income.
- If you are entitled to a single-earner or single-parent tax credit and/or a lump sum for commuters, which were not settled during standard payroll accounting.
- If you claim the tax allowances for income-related expenses, special
  expenses or extraordinary burdens which have not yet been granted in
  a tax office decision on tax allowances.

# What should you do if you are asked to make an additional tax payment?

If an additional tax payment should become due in exceptional cases, you may withdraw your application by way of objection, unless in case of mandatory tax assessment.

# When must a tax return be filed without a request by the tax office (mandatory tax assessment)?

If your income exceeds  $\in$  12,000, you are obliged to file an income tax return or a statement in connection with the employee tax assessment, if

- you have received other income in addition to your income liable to
  wage tax (e.g. from contracts for work and labour, or contracts for
  independent services) to a total amount of more than € 730. Capitals
  yields after withholding tax need not be included in the calculation.
  In this case, please file an income tax return (form E 1, including
  Supplement E 1a for income from trade or business).
- if in the course of the calendar year you received at least two or several incomes liable to wage tax, at least partly simultaneously, for which wage tax was not settled jointly (e.g. when drawing a company pension in addition to a pension under the Austrian General Social Security Act). In this case, please file a declaration in connection with your employee tax assessment (Form L 1).
- You are not entitled to a single-earner or single-parent tax credit, to
  the increased pensioner deduction or to the increased transportation
  deduction for the calendar year, but this was settled in the course of
  the standard payroll accounting. In this case, please file a declaration
  in connection with your employee tax assessment (Form L 1).
- a lump sum for commuters was considered without justification, or the lump sum for commuters was too high.
- you have received a grant from your employer to cover childcare costs without justification.
- you realised incomes from capital assets or corresponding income from trade or business, and these are not subject to withholding tax.
- you have obtained income from private sale of land for which no real estate gains tax has been paid or no compensation is given.

- you have received income from employment and wage tax has not been deducted yet (cross-border employees, pensions from abroad).
- a Family Bonus Plus was considered but the conditions were not met, or
  if an undue amount was considered.
- too high amount of home office flat rate was not taxed.
- an employee profit-sharing scheme of more than € 3,000 was considered tax- exempt.
- a public transport ticket (Öffi-Ticket) was provided by the employer or the costs for it were covered, but the requirements were not met or too high an amount remained untaxed.
- an anti-cost-of-living bonus was paid, but the annual income was over € 90.000.
- an extraordinary contribution credit was granted by the health insurance, but the annual income amounted to more than € 24,500.

#### Note

Please provide full and complete information on the application form about your personal data and the number of entities paying the remunerations in order to expedite the processing of your application for employee tax assessment. Missing data delay the processing of your application.

## When is a mandatory tax assessment performed?

If you do not submit a statement for employee tax assessment on your own accord, in the following cases the tax office will prompt you to file a declaration and carry out a mandatory tax assessment. If

you were employed simultaneously by two or more employers.

- during the calendar year you have received rehabilitation or sickness benefits from the statutory social security or awarded under the Army Fees Act (e.g. for weapons training), insolvency deficit money been paid in the event of insolvency proceedings, or compulsory social insurance contributions have been refunded.
- for the respective calendar year, a tax office decision on tax allowances has been issued and considered by the employer during wage tax determination.
- the single-earner or single-parent tax credit, the increased pensioner deduction or the increased transportation deduction was recognised during the standard wage tax calculation, but the requirements are not fulfilled (e.g. the partner's income exceed the limit on his/her income).
- a Family Bonus Plus was considered but the conditions were not met, or
  if an undue amount was considered.

#### Note

Please do not enclose any pay slips with the statements in your application for an employee tax assessment. The employer (or the agency paying your pension) forwards these documents to the tax office.

# Can an employee tax assessment result in advance payments?

Wage taxpayers may have to make advance payments, if the additional tax payment amounts to more than € 300. In this case, for once an additional tax payment for the past year may coincide with the prepayment for the current year (e.g. if two remunerations are due in parallel for the first time). On the other hand, any possible additional payments will not be due for the current year.

# Why can there be additional payments in the case of two or several remunerations?

As a rule, every entity paying remunerations or pensions calculates the wage tax only for the remunerations or pensions that it pays out. The result is that the wage tax actually paid is too low. In the course of an employee tax assessment, these remunerations are taxed as if the total amount were one single payment.

You are therefore treated like a taxpayer who has only one employment relation but has earned just as much, in the form of one salary or pension, as you have received from several remunerations.

# When does the tax office calculate interest on additional tax payments or credit balances?

The tax office calculates interest on additional payments and credit balances for income tax assessments that are served after September 30th of the following year. The interest rate is 2% above the basic interest rate and currently amounts to 3.38% (rate at copy date). No interest is calculated for additional payments or credit balances that amount to less than € 50.

Interest accrues irrespective of the date at which the tax return is filed. It is recommended, though, to file the return as early as possible. If you do not receive the notice of assessment by 30 September of the following year, you can avoid paying interest on additional tax claims by paying an advance in the amount of the future (expected) additional tax payment before that deadline.

# E. Taxes due on several pensions Rz1022fff

## How are several pensions taxed?

The joint taxation of (several) statutory pensions, Federal-employee pensions, retirement benefits from a previous employment relation with a Federal state, or pensions from Austrian pension funds is mandatory in order to avoid

additional tax payments and advance payments. If, for example, you receive a federal or regional pension, as well as a widow's/widower's pension from the pension-insurance agency for employees, the wage tax due on the two remunerations is withheld from the higher pension. If you also receive a company pension in addition to your pension under the Austrian General Social Security Act, these are not required to be taxed jointly. In this case, the former employer can arrange for paying your pension under the Austrian General Social Security Act and the tax due on it. However, the employer cannot be obliged to do so. If remunerations from employees' group insurance schemes are paid at the same time, the pension insurance institute and/or the pension-paying agency will arrange for a joint tax payment.

## F. Tax office decision on tax allowances Rz1039ff

#### What is a tax office decision on tax allowances?

A tax office decision on tax allowances relates to certain income-related expenses, special expenses or extraordinary burdens that the employer may already settle in the course of the standard payroll accounting. Thus, you pay less wage tax during the year. Normally, the tax office decision on tax allowances is issued together with the income tax assessment on the basis of the employee tax assessment. At the same time, you will receive a notification for presentation to the employer. The tax office decision on tax allowances applies to the second year following the assessment period. Hence, the tax office decision on tax allowances and the notification to the employer for the calendar year 2024 are annexed to the income tax assessment for the calendar year 2022. This tax office decision on tax allowances considers your tax allowances — based on the year 2022 — preliminarily already for 2024. If the actual expenses in 2024 are higher than those in the tax office decision on tax allowances, this will be offset in the course of the employee tax assessment. An additional credit note may be expected.

If your expenses are lower, additional tax payments will generally become due. If it is uncertain whether you will have similar expenses in the second following year as in the base year, you may waive a tax office decision on tax allowances in the course of the employee tax assessment, in order to avoid additional tax payments. There is also the possibility to apply for a tax office decision on a lower amount of tax allowances.

However, you can also amend the note to the employer to indicate lower tax allowances or not present the note to the employer at all. The tax office can also take the initiative and fix a lower amount for the tax allowances, if certain expenses are obviously incurred only on a one-off basis.

Irrespective of the employee tax assessment, you may apply for a tax office decision on tax allowances for the current year under certain circumstances by the 31st October at the latest:

- If additional income-related expenses of a minimum of € 900 will be incurred in the current calendar year.
- If expenses to clear up damage after disasters (floods, damage caused by storms) will be incurred.

#### Note

No tax office decision on tax allowances will be issued

- for an annual tax allowance of less than € 90 and if prepayments for income tax need to be made,
- to employees having limited liability to tax,
- to employees who have opted for unlimited tax liability pursuant to § 1 IV of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz).

# G. Disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act (Einkommensteuergesetz)

# What is a disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act 1988 (EStG, Einkommensteuergesetz)?

Entrepreneurs and corporations must communicate data concerning disbursements to be made to the tax office electronically or by using Form E 109a. This disclosure concerns individuals or associations of persons that are no legal entities, e.g. general partnerships under Austrian law or limited partnerships under Austrian law, which receive remuneration for certain activities on a self-employed basis, i.e. not as part of an employment relation. The issuer of a disclosure to the tax office must hand a copy to the person concerned.

#### Which data must be communicated?

The following data must be communicated:

- Name, address, social security number
- Type of service rendered
- Calendar year in which the remuneration was paid
- Remunerations (including remunerations in kind and cost reimbursements) and possibly value-added tax.

#### For which activities must a disclosure be made?

The disclosure is required for the following self-employed activities:

- Services as a member of a supervisory board, administrative board, or other services by persons in charge of supervising the management of a company
- Services as an agent of a building society or an insurance company
- Services as a board member of a foundation
- Services as a lecturer, teacher or trainer
- Services as a newspaper street vendor or newspaper deliverer
- · Services provided to introduce private business transactions

- Services as an office-holder in a public-law corporation if fees are paid for the activity
- Other services rendered under a contract for independent services and which are subject to insurance contributions under § 4 IV of the Austrian General Social Security Act (ASVG).

## Is a disclosure necessary for minor remunerations?

No disclosure needs to be made if the (total) remuneration, including possible cost refunds, paid to a person or association of persons (group of persons) amount to less than € 900 in a calendar year, and if the (total) remuneration, including possible cost reimbursements for every individual service, do not amount to more than € 450.

## What must the person concerned do?

Remunerations for the aforementioned activities are subject to taxation. The income realised must therefore be reported in the income tax return (form E 1) under the respective type of income. The (operating) income for which a notification was issued must be shown separately in the cash-basis accounting (profit and loss statement, Form E 1a) or the net-income account. If you received one or several notifications for the respective year, please be sure to indicate the number of notifications received when filing your income tax return. However, the notification is not to be sent to the tax office. If the income amounts to more than  $\in$  730 (tax allowance on assessment), they remain tax-exempt. In this case, an employee tax assessment can be made.

# H. Objection to a tax office decision

## How to object to a tax office decision?

You can object to a tax office decision within one month after service. Submit your complaint in writing to the tax office. Please enclose all relevant documents with the objection. If the objection is filed via FinanzOnline, attachments may be sent as PDF files. Filing an objection is free of charge. An objection does not suspend the prescribed additional payment; the same remains due as per the indicated date. If you do not wish to pay the required additional payment for the time being, you must file an application for suspension of the collection. The tax office will issue a formal decision on this application.

#### Note

In the event that your objection is dismissed, interest must be paid for the time of suspension. The interest rate currently amounts to 3.38% (rate at copy date).

In case you have already paid the amount, there is the option of receiving complaint interest if your objection is allowed. The interest rate currently amounts to 3.38% (rate at copy date) for the disputed amount. Interest that does not reach the amount of  $\leqslant$  50 will not be credited. This requires filing of an application for complaint interest.

The application for complaint interest must include:

- Identification of the objection, on whose settlement the amount of the payment was dependent
- · Identification of the decision whereby the tax to be paid was reduced,
- The information relevant for the assessment base of the interest.

The current values are also available on the internet at bmf.gv.at.

Generally, the tax office itself will issue a preliminary ruling on the objection. If you do not agree with this decision, you may apply for the submission of your objection to the Federal Finance Court.

# I. Payment in instalments and deferred tax payment

## How to obtain payment facilities?

Upon your application, the tax office can grant a respite for the additional payment, or ask you for payment in instalments

- if paying the full amount of the owed tax would constitute a considerable hardship, and
- if granting of the respite does not jeopardise the collection of the owed tax.

You should therefore specify all circumstances supporting your application for a payment respite.

#### Note

If a tax payment is deferred, or if taxes are paid in instalments, interest is due on amounts in excess of  $\leqslant$  750. The interest rate currently amounts to 3.38% (rate at copy date). No interest is calculated for amounts below  $\leqslant$  50. In cases of special hardship, taxpayers may be fully or partially released from paying the owed tax. No fees are due on applications to the tax authority.



# VII. Other tax benefits

This chapter specifically deals with the premium-aided provident scheme and the premium-aided pension scheme. Please remember that the bonus granted on the premium payments is adjusted on an annual basis.

# A. Premium-aided retirement provisions Rz1365ff

Premium-aided retirement provisions can be claimed by all taxpayers in Austria who do not receive a statutory old-age pension.

# What is the amount of the premium under the premiumaided provident scheme and what is the incentive?

A lump sum is granted as an incentive, which is calculated as a percentage of the premium paid for the respective calendar year. The retirement provision premium will amount to 4.25% in 2023. The bonus is granted only for payments amounting to 1.53% of 36 times the maximum contribution basis for social security (HB-SV).

	Maximum basis for social security contributions (HB-SV)	Maximum amount	Bonus
2022	€ 5,670	€ 3,123.04	4.25% = 132.7€ 3
2023	€ 5,850	€ 3,222.18	4.25% = € 136.94

The bonus is credited for the last time for that calendar year in which the taxpayer receives a statutory old-age pension for the first time. In addition to granting a bonus, the institution running the pension fund for the credit institution that sells the premium-aided provident scheme must provide a capital guarantee.

## Where to apply for the bonus?

The respective institution running the pension fund applies to the tax administration.

## When can you first receive benefits from your entitlements?

After a minimum period of ten years (after paying the first premium) you can receive payments from your entitlements. You can choose:

- · to ask for the payment of the full amount, or
- to transfer the entitlements to another pension fund, or
- · to transfer the entitlements, for example,
  - to an insurance company of your choice as a single premium for a supplementary pension insurance or
  - to a credit institution of your choice for exclusive use to buy shares in a pension investment fund by signing an irrevocable payment plan, or
  - to a pension fund where the taxpayer is already entitled to future payments as defined by the Pension Fund Act, or
  - to a collective company insurance fund where the taxpayer is already entitled to future payments, or
  - to an insurance company as a single premium for nursing care insurance where repurchase or lump-sum compensation is excluded and the performance of the nursing care insurance is linked to a claim to nursing care allowance.

## How are incomes from premium-aided pension funds taxed?

No tax is due if the entitlements are transferred into a pension fund, or if you receive a pension from these institutions.

## What happens when the entitlements are paid out?

If the entitlements are paid out, half of the credited bonuses must be paid back, and subsequent taxation of the capital yields takes place at a tax rate of 27.5%. In addition, you lose your entitlement to a capital guarantee.

# B. Premium-aided pension scheme<sup>Rz1321ff</sup>

# What is a premium-aided pension scheme and what is the amount?

As a rule, premium-aided provident schemes have replaced premium-aided pension schemes. If you signed your contract in 2003, at the latest, you may, however, continue to claim the tax credit for the following amounts:

- Supplementary pension insurance coverage with an insurance company
- Employee contributions to a pension fund or an employees' group insurance (§ 93f of the Insurance Supervision Act (Versicherungsaufsichtsgesetz) 2016)
- Savings with a pension investment fund
- Voluntary additional insurance under the statutory social-security scheme

Contributions to supplementary pension schemes and the purchase of shares in investment funds are not regarded as special expenses.

New contracts with pension funds may also be signed after 2003 and continue to be premium-aided.

As with building-society bonuses, the bonus for premiums to provident pensions depends on the circulation-weighted average return for federal bonds (period averages). In 2023, the premium will amount as in 2022 to 4.25% of the contributions. The maximum contribution basis is  $\leqslant$  1,000.

#### How to claim the bonus?

You must apply for payment of the bonus with a declaration of payments, to be obtained from the respective contract partner (the deposit-managing credit institution in the case of pension investment funds). If you have several contracts, please remember that you may claim the bonus refund only for a maximum assessment base of  $\leq$  1,000.

The bonus is paid for the year in which the premium was paid. Advance payments of premiums as of the 15th December are already recognised for the subsequent year. However, delayed payments will not be accepted.

# How are incomes from premium-aided provident schemes taxed?

No tax is due on incomes that are based on premium payments for which a bonus was received.

#### **Example:**

Every year, a taxpayer pays  $\leqslant$  1,500 into a pension investment fund. The bonus was paid for  $\leqslant$  1,000. The entire credit balance is transferred to a supplementary pension insurance scheme as a one-off premium. The annuity payments resulting from provident premiums in an amount of  $\leqslant$  1,000 are tax-exempt. The annuity payments accounting for the remaining  $\leqslant$  500 are taxable.

Name Address
To the Tax Authority Austria
Re: Decision dated
Tax registration number
Within the period prescribed, I object to the decision referred to above, substantiating this as follows:
In the employee tax assessment
☐ Single-earner tax credit (single-parent tax credit)
☐ Higher income-related expenses
☐ Extraordinary burdens etc. were not considered.
I therefore request consideration of an amount of €
Date, signature

Name Address
To the Tax Authority Austria
Re: Decision dated
Tax registration number
Request for payment in instalments or deferred tax payment
By the decision referred to above, back taxes of $\in$ were
imposed on me.
I request:
☐ Authorisation of payment in instalments of €
□ Deferral of the tax payment until
Rationale: Personal circumstances, helplessness, minors, support
obligations, illness episodes, coincidence of several payments, low
income, etc.
Date, signature

Wie f - Alle - In C Fan - Die - Zut	lärung üllen Sie d Angaben n GROSSBUCH be ausfüllen stark umra reffende Pu uzende Info	lieses Fori nüssen der HSTABEN u 1 - Betragsf ndeten Feld	mular i Wahrh ind nur felder ir	richtig				pa au	op: Die pierlos sfüllen nr und o	über und	einreic	Onlir hen	ne (br - rund	nf.gv. d um	.at)						
_			der sind anzukre	mit sch n Euro u d jedenf euzen	<b>aus?</b> prech warz ind Ci falls a	nen er o ent nuszi	der i	blaue en	er	-	elche L 1ab L 1k f L 1k-l L 1d z L 1i fü	für a für Ki ür Ki oF fü ur b ir gre	lage außer inder r der eson enzül	n gil rgew Fan derei berso	bt es öhnlich nilien n Ber chreit	<b>zu d</b> che Be bonus ücksid ende	iesen elastu Flus chtigu Sachv	in bes ng voi rerhalt	onde n Sor	ren F	ällen usgat
		n zur Pe								- (-		,									
1.1		ODER NACI																			
Г																		Т			П
1.2	VORNAME													1.3	TIT	EL					
Г										Т		Т	1	Ė							
1.4	10 stelline	Sozialversio	ab as un e									_	1			Cultura					CVA
1.4	laut e-card		nerung	JSHUIIIII	eı			1.5	Geschl									ım (we <b>jede</b> i			
Γ								X	weiblio			inter, offen	/divei	rs/	Т	Т	M	1 J	J	J	J
1.7	Personensi	and am 31.	12,2022	2 (nur ei	n Käs	stche	en ai	nkrei		icii					coit	(Datur	n hei l	edig ni	icht a	rforde	rlich)
X		/in eingetra				1)		X	in Leb		meins				T	T	MI	VI 1	1	1	1
$\times$	ledig	X	dauer	rnd getre	ennt			X	geschi	eden	X	ver	witwe	et	Ŀ	-		1 3	7	5	7
2.		ige Woh	nanso	chrift																	
2.1	STRASSE											_		_							
L																					
2.2	Hausnumn	ner			. :	2.3	Stie	ge				2.4	Türr	numm	ner			2.5	WOH	INSITZ	STAAT
Г																					
2.6	ORT											_							_		_
2.6	ORT		$\overline{\Box}$																		
							2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
2.6	ORT Postleitzah	1					2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
		l					2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
	Postleitzah	in/Partr	ier 1)				2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
2.7	Postleitzah			=			2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
2.7	Postleitzah	in/Partr		=======================================			2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer											
2.7	Postleitzah	rin/Partr		=			2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer				3.3	TITE	il.					
2.7 3. 3.1	Partner FAMILIEN-	rin/Partr		=			2.8	Tele	fonnum	nmer				3.3	TITE	il.					
2.7 3. 3.1 3.2	Partner FAMILIEN- VORNAME	in/Partr	CHNAME													il.					
2.7 3. 3.1	Partner FAMILIEN- VORNAME	rin/Partr	CHNAME				3.5	Gebi	urtsdatu anden,	um (w				Num-		11					
2.7 3. 3.1 3.2	Partner FAMILIEN- VORNAME	in/Partr	CHNAME				3.5	Gebi	urtsdatu	um (w				Num-		LL.					

	Anzahl (inländischer) Arbeitgeberinnen/Arbeitgeber/pensionsauszahlender Stellen
1	Anzahl der (inländischen) gehalts- oder pensionsauszahlenden Stellen im Jahr 2022 Sofern keine Bezüge vorhanden sind, den Wert 0 (Null) eintragen. Die Beilage eines Lohnzettels ist <b>nicht</b> erforderlich.
rbe bun iner	ende Bezüge zählen nicht zur "Anzahl der gehalts- oder pensionsauszahlenden Stellen": tslösengeld, Krankengeld, Notstandshille, Wochengeld, Rehabilitätionsgeld, Pfleegeeld, Pflegkarenzgeld, Entschädigungen für Waffen- gen, Welterbildungsgeld, Bildungsteilzeitgeld u. A., rückgezahlte Pflichtbeiträge, Bezüge aus dem Insolvenz-Entgelt-Fonds, Bezüge aus betrieblichen Vorsorge, Bezüge aus der Bauarbeiter-, Urlaubs- und Abfertigungskasse, Überbrückungshilfe, Bezüge auf Grund eines tielstungsschecks.
ens	en Sie mehrere Pensionen bezogen haben, die bereits <b>gemeinsam lohnversteuert</b> worden sind, ist für diese gemeinsam versteuerten onen <b>eine einzige pensionsauszahlende Stelle</b> anzugeben.
1.2	Steuerfreie Einkünfte auf Grund völkerrechtlicher Vereinbarungen (z.B. UNO, UNIDO)
Für E	inkünfte aus nichtselbständiger Arbeit ohne Lohnsteuerabzug verwenden Sie die Beilage L 1i.
5.	Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag, Alleinerzieherabsetzbetrag, Kindermehrbetrag <sup>3)</sup>
5.1	Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag, Alleinerzieherabsetzbetrag
5.1.1	Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag wird beantragt und ich erkläre, dass meine Partnerin/mein Partner diesen nicht in Anspruch nimmt.
5.1.2	Alleinerzieherabsetzbetrag wird beantragt.
linv	veis zu Punkt 5.1.1 und 5.1.2: Bezug von Familienbeihilfe für mindestens ein Kind laut Punkt 5.1.3 erforderlich.
5.1.3	Anzahl der Kinder, für die ich oder meine Partnerin/mein Partner für mindestens sieben Monate die Familienbeihilfe bezogen habe/hat. Zur steuerlichen Berücksichtigung von Kindern verwenden Sie bitte für jedes Kind eine eigene Beilage L 1k.
	Kindermehrbetrag
5.2.1	Ich habe den Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag (Punkt 5.1.1) oder den Alleinerzieherabsetzbetrag (Punkt 5.1.2) beantragt:
	Ich erkläre für einen allfälligen Kindermehrbetrag, dass ich 2022 betriebliche oder Einkünfte aus nichtselbständiger Arbeit an zumindest 30 Tagen oder ganzjährig Leistungen nach dem Kinderbetreuungsgeldgesetz oder Pflegekarenzgeld bezogen habe.
5.2.2	Ich habe den Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag (Punkt 5.1.1.) <b>nicht beantragt</b> und beziehe die Familienbeihilfe:
	Ich erkläre für einen allfälligen Kindermehrbetrag, dass ich 2022 betriebliche oder nichtselbständige Einkünfte an zumindest 30 Tagen oder ganzjährig Leistungen nach dem Kinderbetreuungsgeldgesetz oder Pflegekarenzgeld bezogen habe und meine (Ehe) Partnerin/mein (Ehe)Partner 2022 aus betrieblichen und/oder nichtselbständigen Einkünften ein Einkommen erzieitet tat, aus dem sich eine Einkommensteuer von weniger als 550 Euro ergibt. Dieser Betrag erhöht sich für jedes weitere Kind um 550 Euro.
6.	Höhe der Einkünfte von Ehepartnerin/Ehepartner oder eingetragener Partnerin/eingetragenem Partner Nur ankreuzen, wenn nicht bereits Punkt 5.1 (Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag) angekreuzt wurde.
X	Ich erkläre, dass die jährlichen Einkünfte meiner Ehepartnerin/meines Ehepartners oder meiner eingetragenen Partnerin/meines eingetragenen Partners 6,000 Euro nicht überschritten haben. Hilmweis: In diesem Fall stehen ein geringerer Selbstbehalt bei außergewöhnlichen Belastungen und behinderungsbedingte Aufwendungen der Ehepartnerin/des Ehepartners oder der eingetragenen Partnerin/des eingetragenen Partner zu (Formular L 1ab).
7.	Erhöhter Pensionistenabsetzbetrag
X	Ich beantrage den erhölten Pensionistenabsetzbetrag.  Voraussetzungen: Eigene Persionseinkünfte inicht mehr als 25.250 Euro, kein Anspruch auf Absetzbeträge gemäß Punkt 5, verheiratet oder in eingetragener Partnerschaft lebend und Einkünfte der Ehepartnerin/des Ehepartners oder der eingetragenen Partner sicht mehr als 2.200 Euro jährlich.
В.	Mehrkindzuschlag
X	Ich beantrage den Mehrkindzuschlag für 2023, da für 2022 zumindest zeitweise Familienbeihilfe für mindestens 3 Kinder
_	bezogen wurde und das Haushaltseinkommen 55.000 Euro nicht überstiegen hat. Hinweis: Wenn Sie mehr als 6 Monate in einer Ehe, Lebensgemeinschaft oder eingetragenen Partnerschaft gelebt haben, ist auch das
	Einkommen der (Ehe)Partnerin/des (Ehe)Partners bei der Berechnung der Grenze von 55.000 Euro zu berücksichtigen.
).	Sonderausgaben
räge verd nicht oder gen d Ausg scha end Paus	liichtende Beiträge an gesetzlich anerkannte Kirchen oder Religionsgesellschaften, Spenden an begünstigte Empfänger sowie Bei- für die ferwiligte Weiterversicherung in der gesetzlichen Pensionsversicherung und für den Nachkauf von Versicherungszeiten ein der Beitrag der Versicherungszeiten auf der Versiche Versiche Versicherungszeiten en aufgrund einer Datenübermittlung automatisch berücksichtigt und müssen nicht erklärt werden. Wenn bei diesen Daten dichtigstellen Fehlendes nachsenden. Für eine von der Datenübermittlung abweichende Berücksichtigung von Kirchen- oder Versicherungsbeiträ- der für gezahle Sonderausgaben an ausländische Organisationen verwenden Sie die Beläge L1 du, daben für eine nach aus der Versicherungsbeiträ- den für eine thermisch-energetische Gebäudesanierung und für einen "Heizkesseltausch" können im Rahmen eines Pau- beitrag ("Öko-Sonderausgabenpausschale") berücksichtigt werden. Dazu ist eine Datenübermittlung von der fördergewähren Stelle erforderlich, die Sie im Rahmen der Fördergewährung verlangen können. In diesem Fall erfolgt die Berücksichtigung des hales für dieses Jahr und der Joligaleh automatisch. Das Pauschale kann nur auf Grund der Datenübermittlung berücksichtigt en, eine Artragstellung in diesem Formular ist nicht möglich.
9.1	Renten oder dauernde Lasten (z.B. Leibrenten, Versorgungsrenten)
	460

L 1, Seite 2, Version vom 04.10.2022

	usfüllen, wenn				dlerei		nna A	rheitach	orin/T	hrer	Arheiton	her i	n richt	ner l	Höhc	hori	ickein	htict	1407	de r	lio V	200
	n sind gemeins																	nugu	wur	ue. L	ile Ke	2111
																			_		_	_
10 1	Pendlerpaus	echal	o - tate	ichlie	ch zuet	ahon	dor (	Socamt	ahro	chat	ran		71	Q								
10.1	- circiei pau	Scrium	c - tatse	acinin	cii zusc	ciicii	ue: (	Jesumę	ain c.	SDEC	ug		7.1			_	Ь.	_	_		/	_
														_								Т
10.2	Pendlereur	o - ta	tsächlic	h zu:	stehen	ler G	esan	ntjahre	sbetr	ag			91	6			_	_	L		_	L
11	Morkuna	alras																			_	
11.1	Werbung Werbungsko					uf do	n 14/o	-h n a a l.			hala											
11.1	Achtung: E											ısch	ale wi	d au	ıs de	m/de	en Lo	hnze	ttel(	n) au	itoma	atis
	berücksichti																					
11.1.1	Gewerkscha essensvertre	ftsbeit	träge ur	nd so	nstige E	leiträ	ge zu	J Berufs	verbä	nden	und In	ter-										
	Betriebsratsu	ımlage	e. <i>Nur au</i>	usfülle	en, wen	n nict	ıt bei	reits dur	ch Īhr	e Art			74	-								
	Ihren Arbeit												71	_				_			_	L
11.1.2	Gesamte Au Homeoffice (	isgabe	en im J	ahr 2	2022 fü Irobetub	r erg	onon roibti	nisch ge ischlamn	eigne	tes I	Mobiliar <b>Sindoct</b>	für 26										
	Homeoffice			cii, D	/ CH3Cun	, 5011	CIDU	ioci iiu iiip	c) <b>DC</b>	. 241	illiuese	20										
	Achtung: Es	darf ke	eine Eintr	agung	in Kenn	zahl 1	59 un	nd/oder K	ennzai	hl 927	75 (E 1a c	der										
	E 1a-K) erfolg ben. Ausgabe	n des .	Jahres 20	122, di	ie den Hö	ichstb	etrag	für 2022	übersi	teiger	, werder	bei										
	der Veranlagu	ıng 20	122 nicht	berüc	ksichtigt	sie w	rerde	n aber be	i der V	Veran	lagung 2	023										
	automatisch l samen Höchs	tbetra	g von 30	00 Eur	o überso	hritter	n hab	en, werd	len be	i der	Veranlag	unq	4.5			Ι -			Γ			ľ
	2022 autom	atisch	berücksi	ichtigt	und dür	fen <b>hi</b>	er ni	cht meh	r ange	egeb	en werde	en.	15	•		_	_	_	Ц.		<u> </u>	L
11 1 2	Pflichtbeiträg	a airf	Grund 4	oinor	geringfi	ininer	Ren	chäfticu	na un	d be	ichthoite	مەد		_								Т
11.1.3	für mitversich										icritbeiti	aye	27	4							Ļ	
						1. 1.																
Betra	<b>ere Werbung</b> gen die Werbu	<b>iskos</b> i inaski	<b>ten</b> - Ge osten we	eben S eniaer	ie jewe als 132	Is der Furo	ı Jah. iähri	resbetra lich. ist e	g der . ine Fi	Autw intrac	endunge iuna nici	en ab ht en	zuglici forderl	ich. 4	uertri 1)	eier E	ersat	ze oc	ier V	ergui	tunge	en .
11.2	Werbungskos	_		_			_			_												
																000						
11.2.1	Genaue Beze	ıchnur	ng Inrer i	beruti	icnen Ta	itigkei	t (z.E	s. KOCH,	VERK	AUFE	KIN; nic	nt au	isreiche	end i	st an	IGES I	IELLI	E, Al	KRFI	IER)		
												_	_	_								
												Т										ı
ш																						
11.2.2	Digitale Arbe	itsmitt	tel (z.B.	Comp	outer. Int	ernet	) ohi	ne Kürzı	na un	n ein	allfällige	ıs										
11.2.2	Digitale Arbe Homeoffice-F	ausch	ale (bei	Anscl																<u> </u>		I
	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs	ausch chreib	ale (bei oung ein,	Ansci )	haffunge	n übe	er 80	0 Euro t	agen	Sie h			16	9								
	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei	ausch chreib itsmitt	iale (bei oung ein, tel, die <b>n</b>	Ansci ) icht	haffunge in Kenn	zahl 1	er 80 .69 z	0 Euro ti u erfass	agen en sin	Sie h			16	_								I
	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs	ausch chreib itsmitt funger	iale (bei oung ein, tel, die <b>n</b>	Ansci ) icht	haffunge in Kenn	zahl 1	er 80 .69 z	0 Euro ti u erfass	agen en sin	Sie h				_							<u> </u>	I
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung	ausch chreib itsmitt funger	iale (bei oung ein, tel, die <b>n</b>	Ansci ) icht	haffunge in Kenn	zahl 1	er 80 .69 z	0 Euro ti u erfass	agen en sin	Sie h			16	_							,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschaft	Pausch ichreib itsmitt funger g ein)	ale (bei oung ein, tel, die n n über 8	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu	in Kenn	zahl 1 en Sie	69 z hier	0 Euro ti u erfass nur die	agen en sin iährlic	Sie h d he	ier nur d	fie	16	9							, , ,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen	Pausch chreib itsmitt funger g ein)	iale (bei bung ein, tel, die m n über 8 ildenden	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu	in Kenn iro trage ke wie L	zahl 1 en Sie	69 z hier	0 Euro ti u erfass nur die	agen en sin iährlic	Sie h d he	ier nur d	fie	16 71	9							, , , , , ,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 8 Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera	Pausch ichreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b	nale (bei bung ein, tel, die n n über 8 ildenden te Reisel	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu	in Kenn iro trage ke wie L	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie	er 80 .69 z hier	0 Euro ti u erfass nur die	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur c	fie	16 71	9							, , ,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen	Pausch ichreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b	nale (bei bung ein, tel, die n n über 8 ildenden te Reisel	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie	er 80 .69 z hier	0 Euro ti u erfass nur die	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72	9							,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 3 Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich verz (ohne Fahrti	Pausch ichreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	nale (bei bung ein, tel, die n n über 8 ildenden te Reisel n Wohnu	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu n Wen koster	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72 72	9							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.3	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 8 Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera	Pausch ichreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	nale (bei bung ein, tel, die n n über 8 ildenden te Reisel n Wohnu	Ansci ) nicht 00 Eu n Wen koster	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72	9							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 8 Andere Arbei 8 (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera (ohne Fahrti Fortbildungs-	Pausch cchreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	iale (bei bung ein, tel, die in iber 8 iildenden te Reisel in Wohnu	Anscl ) nicht 00 Eu weri koster ng/Ai	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72 72 72	9							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 3 Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich verz (ohne Fahrti	Pausch cchreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	iale (bei bung ein, tel, die in iber 8 iildenden te Reisel in Wohnu	Anscl ) nicht 00 Eu weri koster ng/Ai	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72 72	9							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 8 Andere Arbei 8 (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera (ohne Fahrti Fortbildungs-	Pausch cchreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	iale (bei bung ein, tel, die in iber 8 iildenden te Reisel in Wohnu	Anscl ) nicht 00 Eu weri koster ng/Ai	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	71 72 72 72 30	9 0 1 2 0 0							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7	Homeoffice-F jährliche Abs 8 Andere Arbei (bei Anschafi Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera (ohne Fahrti Fortbildungs-	Pausch cchreib itsmitt funger g ein) nein b anlass koster	nale (bei bung ein, tel, die n n über 8 ildenden te Reisel n Wohnu bildungs-	Anscl ) nicht 000 Eu  Nern Nern Nern Nern Nern Nern Nern Ner	in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä	zahl 1 zahl 1 en Sie exika,	er 80 69 z hier Nac	u erfass nur die hschlage	agen en sin jährlic	Sie h d the e, Ze	ier nur d	fie	16 71 72 72 72	9 0 1 2 0 0							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera (ohne Fahrt) Kosten für Fa Kosten für Ga Arbeitszimme	Pausch  chreib  itsmitt  funger  g ein)  nein b  koster  Aust  pppelte  pppelte  proppelte  proppel	iale (bei bung ein, cel, die n n über 8 iildenden te Reisel n Wohnu bildungs- sheimfah	Anscl ) nicht 00 Eu  Wen koster ng/An - und	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä Umschu	zahl 1 Sien Sie exika,	69 z hier . Nac	u erfass nur die chschlage	agen en sin iährlic wewerki	Sie h	ier nur c	etc.)	71 72 72 72 30	9 0 1 2 0 0							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachilteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vera (ohne Fahrti Fortbildungs- Kosten für Fa Kosten für da Arbeitszimma Achtung: E	Pausch  chreib  itsmitt  funger  g ein)  nein b  anlass  koster  , Aust  pppelte  pppelte  g daff	iale (bei bung ein, cel, die n n über 8 iildenden te Reisel n Wohnu bildungs- heimfah e Hausha	Ansci ) nicht 000 Eu  Nem Wern Nem Wern Nem Wern Nem Wern Nem Wern Nem Wern Nem	in Kenn uro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä Umschu	zahl 1 Sie exika, exika	er 80 .69 z hier . Nac . Nac koste	u erfass nur die shschlage	en sin iährlic ewerki imfah	Sie h d he ee, Ze	ier nur c	etc.)	71 72 72 72 30	9 0 1 2 0 3							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs 3 Andere Arbei (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Fortbildungs- Kosten für Ea Kosten für Ea Kosten für da Arbeitszimmu Achtung: Ewenn das Ari 9 Sonstige WG	Pauschechreibeitsmitt itsmitt itsmitt itsmitt itsmitt ifunger gein) nein bei nein beitszierbunger beitszierbunger beitszierbunger beitszierbunger beitspierbunger beit beitspierbunger beitabeit beitabe	iale (bei pung ein, tel, die n n über 8 iildenden te Reisel n Wohnu bildungs- heimfah e Hausha keine El iimmer M jskosten	Ansci ) nicht 000 Eu v Weri koster ng/Ar - und - und intrag	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä Umschu hrung in in in innikt de nicht un	en übe zahl 1 Sie exika, exika, lungs kennz r gess ter 11	. Nac . Nac . Nac . Nac . nad Fa	u erfass nur die hschlage milienhe	en sin sährlic ewerke ewerke eimfah gen. I chen i 9 falle	Sie h  d  he  e, Ze	ier nur c	etc.)	16 71 72 72 72 30	9 0 1 2 0 3							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbs Andere Arbs Andere Arbs (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vere (ohne Fahrt) Fortbildungs- Kosten für de Arbeitszimm Achtung: Es wenn das An O Sonstige We (2.B. Betriel	Pausch  chreib  itsmitt  funger  g ein)  nein b  nanlass  koster  Aust  pppelt  per  s darf  beitszi  persuts	iale (bei bung ein, cel, die n in über 8 iildenden te Reisel iildungs- bildungs- heimfah keine Ei immer M jskosten)	Anscident Anscid	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä Umschu hrung in in inikt de ninkt de tung: tung: tung: tung:	en übe zahl 1 en Sie exika, exika, lungs Kennz r gesa tiin als	er 80 69 z hier Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac	u erfass nur die chschlage emilienhe en	gen. I	Sie h  d  the  e, Ze  Nur ä  Tätigle  e zu	itungen bzugsfä eit ist.	etc.)	16 71 72 72 72 72 15	9 0 1 2 0 3 9 9								
11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs 3 Andere Arbei (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Fortbildungs- Kosten für Ea Kosten für Ea Kosten für da Arbeitszimmu Achtung: Ewenn das Ari 9 Sonstige WG	Pausch  chreib  itsmitt  funger  g ein)  nein b  nanlass  koster  Aust  pppelt  per  s darf  beitszi  persuts	iale (bei bung ein, cel, die n in über 8 iildenden te Reisel iildungs- bildungs- heimfah keine Ei immer M jskosten)	Anscident Anscid	in Kenn in Kenn iro trage ke wie L n rbeitsstä Umschu hrung in in inikt de ninkt de tung: tung: tung: tung:	en übe zahl 1 en Sie exika, exika, lungs Kennz r gesa tiin als	er 80 69 z hier Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac Nac	u erfass nur die chschlage emilienhe en	gen. I	Sie h  d  the  e, Ze  Nur ä  Tätigle  e zu	itungen bzugsfä eit ist.	etc.)	16 71 72 72 72 30	9 0 1 2 0 3 3 9 9								
11.2.3 11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbs Andere Arbs Andere Arbs (bei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vere (ohne Fahrt) Fortbildungs- Kosten für de Arbeitszimm Achtung: Es wenn das An O Sonstige We (2.B. Betriel	Pausch  Chreibitsmitt  Itsmitt  Itsmitt	iale (bei pung ein, sel, die m iber 8 ildenden te Reisel m Wohnu bildungshaheimfah e Hausha keine Eistmaner Magskosten umlage) fice-Paud darf hid	Ansch  An	in Kenn ro trage in Kenn ro trage in Kenn n n ro trage  und n n rbeitsstä  umschu  unn tung: unn tung: unn tung: e in tun	zahl 1 zahl 2 zexika,	. Nac . Nac	u erfass nur die chschlage millienhe en	gen. I gen. 1	d d he e, Ze e, Ze enrten)	bzugsfä keit ist. erücksic	etc.)	16 71 72 72 72 72 15	9 0 1 2 0 3 3 9 9								
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9 11.2.1 <b>A:</b> Ar Ar	Hömeoffice-F- jährliche ABS- Andree Arbei (Det Anschaft) Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vers Fortbildungs- Kosten für da Arbeitszimm Achtung: E- wenn das An U.S. Bettell (2.B. Bettell I Zur Gettend I Zur Gettend	Pauschichreit ichreit ifunger ig gein) nein b nanlass koster nanlass koster pppelte er er es darf er bestez irerbung bsrats medf imed un machu	iale (bei iale (	Anschaltsfül  Men  Wern  koster  und  und  intren  Achaer nic  s Bern  Bern  Achaer nic  s Bern	in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Leitsstä Umschu U	exika, ex	er 800 69 z hier Nacchad Fa koste ahl 1 amtes 2.2 c ew/een we uscha	u erfasson u erfasson nur die und die	agen sin sin siährlickewerke simfah simfah sien sien sien sien sien sien sien sien	Sie h  d  the  d  the  e, Ze  Nur a  Tätiglen  zu b  sie ei  n mit	bzugsfä bzugsfä keit ist. erücksic mi.	etc.)  hig, hti-	16 71 72 72 72 72 15	9 0 1 2 0 3 3 9 9			rtrete					
11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9 11.2.1 11.2.1	Hömeoffice-F jährliche Abs Andere Arbei (Dei Anschaft Abschreibung Fachliteratur (keine allgen Kosten für de Kosten für de Kosten für de Arbeitszimma Achtung: E wenn das And J S Sonstige We (2.B. Betriel gendes Hön  E Var Gelen  L Zur Gelten  L Zur Gelte	Pauschichreite  Auschreite  Au	iale (bei iale (	Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Aschaltsfül  Bernics	in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Leitsstä Umschu U	exika, ex	ahl 1 mmtes 2.2 Weelen/veuscha	u erfass nur die hschlage millienhe en	gen. I gen. I ge	Sie h  d  d  he  e, Ze  Nur a  Tätigl  en  zu b  sie ei  n eit	bzugsfä keit ist. erücksich n: e Motorsä	hig,	16 71 72 72 72 30 72 15	99001122		: Mit	glied	eine	r Sta	ddt-, (ing	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
11.2.3 11.2.4 11.2.5 11.2.6 11.2.7 11.2.8 11.2.9 11.2.1 11.2.1 A: Ar Ar B: Bi Bi F: Fe E: Fe H:	Hömeoffice-F- jährliche ABS- Andree Arbei (Det Anschaft) Fachliteratur (keine allgen Beruflich vers Fortbildungs- Kosten für da Arbeitszimm Achtung: E- wenn das An U.S. Bettell (2.B. Bettell I Zur Gettend I Zur Gettend	Pauschichreite  Auschreite  Au	iale (bei iale (	Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Anschaltsfül  Aschaltsfül  Bernics	in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Kennn in Leitsstä Umschu U	exika,  exika,  lungs  Kennzzr geseter 11:  iin also etrago	And Families (And Families ). Naccand Families (And Families ). 2.20 (And Families ). 2.40 (And Families ). 2.	u erfasson u erfasson nur die und die	gen. I ge	Sie h  d  d  he  e, Ze  Nur a  Tätigl  en zu b  in mit  n ohn  gin, so	bzugsfär bzugsfär keit ist. Motorsä e Motorser/in im	etc.)  hig, hti- sizch ge säge, Reviesie de	16 71 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	99001122	P	Mit ode		eine tsver ite in	tretu 1 Sin	ing ine §		

<sup>d) Der Zuzugsfreibetrag für Wissenschaftler und Forscher (§ 103 Abs. 1a EStG 1988) kann nur im Formular E 1 beantragt werden.
Falls vom Arbeitgeber bereits in richtiger Höhe berüdschitigt, ist hier keine Eintragung vorzunehmen. Andemfalls ist der Gesamtbetrag einzutragen.
Falls vom Arbeitgebereinnen/Arbeitnehmen, die im Auftrag einer ausländischen Arbeitgebernin (österreich im Rahmen eines Dienstverhältnisses zu einer österreichischen Konzerngesellschaft oder einer österreichischen Betriebsstätte des ausländischen Arbeitgebers befristet beschäftigt werden. Siehe dazu auch die Verordnung.

L 1-2022

L 1, Seite 3, Version vom 04.10.2022</sup> 

eruf - Kurzbezeichnung	Zeiträume der Tätigkeiten: Be	orinn - Ende	Erhaltene Kostenersätze ausgenommen Homeoffice-Pauschale 7)
erui - Kurzbezeichhung		sgiiii - Elide	Homeonice-Pauschale 17
	T T M M bis T	I M M	
	T T M M bis T	TMM	
2. Außergewöhnli	iche Belastungen		
	außergewöhnlichen Belas n für Kinder verwenden Sie j		e L 1ab. Zur Geltendmachung von außer-
	Amtsbescheinigung	·	
Ich besitze auf Grund	meiner politischen Verfolgung ir	n der Zeit von 1938 bis 1945 einen Opf	erausweis und/oder eine Amtsbescheinigung.
4 Rankverhindun	Wenn dem Finanzamt Three	a Rankverhindung hekannt ist jerfo	lgt die Überweisung des Guthabens auto-
	Konto, sofern kein Abgabenrü		gt die Oberweisung des Gathabens auto
4.1 IBAN (nur ausfüllen,	wenn Sie dem Finanzamt <b>noch</b>	keine Bankverbindung bekanntgeg	eben haben oder Sie diese geändert haben)
	n, wenn IBAN <b>nicht</b> mit Empfängerbank <b>nicht</b> am Zahlungsverkehrsraum	Sie finden diese Codes (IBAN, I Ihrer Bankomatkarte.	BIC) auf Ihrem Kontoauszug und auf
SEFA CEMININIC	1	4.3 Ich beantrage die <b>Barausza</b> nur persönlich bei der Post	hlung (Beachten Sie, dass Geldbeträge behoben werden können)
5. Freibetragsbes	cheid		
5.1 Ich wünsche keir	nen Freibetragsbescheid.		
_	nen niedrigeren Freibetragsbesch	heid in Höhe von jährlich	
6. Beilagen			,
	nderen Beilagen Sie mit dieser	L 1 Erklärung abgeben. Bei L 1k bz	w. L 1k-bF geben Sie auch die Anzahl an.
Reilage I 1ah für auf	Bergewöhnliche Belastungen		
- Demarke F Tan Ini qui			
	onderen Berücksichtigung von	Sonderausgaben	
Beilage L 1d zur besc	onderen Berücksichtigung von s züberschreitende Sachverhalte	Sonderausgaben	
Beilage L 1d zur beso	züberschreitende Sachverhalte		
Beilage L 1d zur beso	züberschreitende Sachverhalte	Sonderausgaben ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v	erwenden)
Beilage L 1d zur beso Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen	züberschreitende Sachverhalte <b>L 1k</b> für ein Kind (für jedes Ki	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v	erwenden) Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen verwenden)	tüberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an l	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26
Beilage L 1d zur besod Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen verwenden)  Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeits Z 4 EStG 1988). Auch bei	tüberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v s Plus in besonderen Fällen <i>(für jede</i> s	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen verwenden) Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitg Z 4 EStG 1988). Auch be weise tillienbonus Plus und Al	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L Lk für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L Lk-bF für den Famillenbonu geber erhaltene Kostenersätze il Vertreterinnen/Vertretern lleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an u sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten i5d § 26  een.
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen verwenden) Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitg Z 4 EStG 1988). Auch be weise millenbonus Plus und Al nn der Familienbonus Plus ein st, ist dieser bei der A	überschreitende Sachverhalte  L lk für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L lk-bF für den Familienbonu geber erhaltene Kostenersätze ei Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  Uleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Jeleir webetnehmerverliener/Jeleir	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu v s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an la s ind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag erabsetzbetrag erabsetzbetrag bereits bei der	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26  een.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Be	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu geber erhaltene Kostenersätze il Vertreterinnen/Vertreterin Uleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Allein tabeitnehmerveranlagung jeder illienbonus Plus erwenden Sie	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I sind Kostenersätze hier anzugel erabsetzbetrag erzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der A	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26  een.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für
Beilage L 1d zur best Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitg 4 x EStG 1988). Auch be Weise nillenbonus Plus und Al ten ist, ist diese bei der A Berücksichtigung des Fam schenstaatlicher Infor mationale Vereinbarunge	überschreitende Sachverhalte  L Ik für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L Ik-bF für den Familienbonu geber erhaltene Kostenersätze eit Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  Ileinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdien-/Allein  Heinverdienen Sein  mationsaustausch eins einen wechselseitigen sterreich lebene Personen in	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an la sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag erraieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der alle zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsautsausch zwischen formationen über deren Einkünfte ur	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26  en.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für n Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  n Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor. nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzehle Beilagen Anzehle Beilagen Anzehle Beilagen Anzehle Beilagen Anzehle Beilagen Bei	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonur geber erhaltene Kostenersätze is Vertreterinnen/Vertretern Uleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Allein der der Alleinverdiener-/Allein imitenbonus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch in sehen einen wechselseitigen sterreich lebenden Personen In isch bezogene Einküntre oder hich bezogene Einküntre oder	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an la sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag erraieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der alle zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsautsausch zwischen formationen über deren Einkünfte ur	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten ISd § 26  een.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  In Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor.
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzeh bei Bei der Anzeh bei der Berücksichtigung des Fam schenstaatlicher Informationale Versicharung erhalten wir zu den in Osterre ginaldokumente und Be Anhere Sie Ihre Originald	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Famillenbonu  geber erhaltene Kostenersätze ti Vertreterinnen/Vertreters  lleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener/Allei thetinehmerveranlegung jeder allienbonus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch to sehen einen wechselstigen sterreich lebenden Personen In isch bezogene Einkunfte oder h elege	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu wis Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes deusgenommen Kostenersätze an Lisind Kostenersätze hier anzugeberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetrag bereisberabsetzbetragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besonderei Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte uier vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, weier vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, wei	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26  en.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für n Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  n Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor. nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir
Beilage L 1d zur best Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Verwenden) Anzahl der Beilagen Verwenden) Anzahl der Beilagen Verwenden) Anzahl der Beilagen Verwenden) Anzahl der Beilagen Verwenden Ver Beilagen	überschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Famillienbonu  geber erhaltene Kostenersätze til Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  Uertreterinnen/Vertretern  Uelinwerdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinwerdiener-/Allein twhettnehmerveranlagung jeder illeinbonus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch  m sehen einen wechselseitigen tiernech lebenden Personen In sich bezogene Einkünfte oder h elege lokumente und Belege mindes Unterlagen als Nachweis.	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I. (ausgenommen Kostenersätze hier anzugeb sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag nerzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der rifalls zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte u er vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, we stens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Üben	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu   Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26   krbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt  einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für  Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  In Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor.  nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir   nn die jeweiligen Personen im Ausland leben.   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser
Beilage L 1d zur best Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitg 4 4 EStG 1988). Auch be nweise millenbonus Plus und Al n der Familienbonus Plus den ist, ist dieser bei der A Berücksichbigung des Fam ischenstatlicher Infor mationale Vereinbarunge erhalten wir zu den in Ös mationen über in Österre janladokumente und B wahren Sie Ihre Originald ärung keine zusätzlichen chtigkeits- und Vol	überschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Famillienbonu  geber erhaltene Kostenersätze til Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  Uertreterinnen/Vertretern  Uelinwerdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinwerdiener-/Allein twhettnehmerveranlagung jeder illeinbonus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch  m sehen einen wechselseitigen tiernech lebenden Personen In sich bezogene Einkünfte oder h elege lokumente und Belege mindes Unterlagen als Nachweis.	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I. (ausgenommen Kostenersätze hier anzugeb sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag nerzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der rifalls zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte u er vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, we stens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Üben	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu  Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26  en.  Arbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für i Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF. in Finanzerwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor. nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir nn die Jeweiligen Personen im Ausland leben.
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Beilag	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu peber erhaltene Kostenersätze  il Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  lleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Allein eilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbarus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch  in sehen einen wechselseitigen sterreich jebenden Personen In isch bezogene Einkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire der  in Binkindire Binkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire  in Binkindire Binkindire  in B	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I. (ausgenommen Kostenersätze hier anzugeb sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag nerzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der rifalls zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte u er vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, we stens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Üben	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu   Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26   krbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt  einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für  Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  In Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor.  nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir   nn die jeweiligen Personen im Ausland leben.   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitz Z 4 EStG 1988). Auch be Hillenbonus Plus und Al mider familienbonus Plus den ist, ist dieser bei der 4 Berücksichtigung des Fam sischenstaatlicher Index preinbaren signaldokumente und Br ahren Sie Ihre Originald färung keine zusätzlichen Littigkeits- und Vol bestätige mit meiner Unte aben strafbar sind.	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu peber erhaltene Kostenersätze  il Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  lleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Allein eilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbarus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch  in sehen einen wechselseitigen sterreich jebenden Personen In isch bezogene Einkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire der  in Binkindire Binkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire  in Binkindire Binkindire  in B	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I. (ausgenommen Kostenersätze hier anzugeb sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag nerzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der rifalls zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte u er vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, we stens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Üben	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu   Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26   krbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt  einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für  Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  In Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor.  nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir   nn die jeweiligen Personen im Ausland leben.   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser
Beilage L 1d zur besc Beilage L 1i für grenz Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Anzahl der Beilagen Von Arbeitgeberin/Arbeitz Z 4 EStG 1988). Auch be Hillenbonus Plus und Al mider familienbonus Plus den ist, ist dieser bei der 4 Berücksichtigung des Fam sischenstaatlicher Index preinbaren signaldokumente und Br ahren Sie Ihre Originald färung keine zusätzlichen Littigkeits- und Vol bestätige mit meiner Unte aben strafbar sind.	züberschreitende Sachverhalte  L 1k für ein Kind (für jedes Ki L 1k-bF für den Familienbonu peber erhaltene Kostenersätze  il Vertreterinnen/Vertretern  lleinverdiener-/Alleinerzieh oder der Alleinverdiener-/Allein eilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbernervernlägung jeder  stilleinbarus Plus verwenden Sie mationsaustausch  in sehen einen wechselseitigen sterreich jebenden Personen In isch bezogene Einkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire der  in Binkindire Binkindire der hich sterbeit gene Binkindire  in Binkindire Binkindire  in B	ind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k zu vi s Plus in besonderen Fällen (für jedes (ausgenommen Kostenersätze an I. (ausgenommen Kostenersätze hier anzugeb sind Kostenersätze hier anzugeb erabsetzbetrag nerzieherabsetzbetrag bereits bei der rifalls zu beantragen, sonst kann es zu die Beilage L 1k oder – in besondere Informationsaustausch zwischen de formationen über deren Einkünfte u er vorhandenes Vermögen weiter, we stens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Üben	Kind ist eine eigene Beilage L 1k-bF zu   Expatriates betreffend Reisekosten iSd § 26   krbeitgeberin/beim Arbeitgeber berücksichtigt  einer ungewollten Nachzahlung kommen. Für  Fällen – die Beilage L 1k-bF.  In Finanzverwaltungen einzelner Staaten vor.  nd Vermögen im Ausland. Ebenso geben wir   nn die jeweiligen Personen im Ausland leben.   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser   prüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser

Form L 1 185

1000	ach 260 Wien	terreic	h						F a	ipp: D apierl usfülle Jhr un	os üb en un	er Fi d eir	nanz( nreich	Online en -	e (bri rund	nf.gv.a um o	at)						
Fa Fa Un Au Nie fü Alle	lage Formumilien Interhal Berger Inchvers Illen Sid Angaber ROSSBUR ausführe ausführen.	ilar L bonus tsabs wöhn steue e diese n müss JCHST	. 1 oc s Plus etzbe liche rung es For sen de ABEN	ier E (Pun etrag Belas des A rmula r Wah und ni	1 fü kt 3), (Pun stung rbeitg r rich rheit ur mid	ir: , unb kt 4), gen f geber htig a entsp t schv	<b>ür K</b> zusch us? reche varzei	inder nusses n	(Pur für	nkt 5) Kinde	rbetr	euu - Di - Zu <b>Erg</b> ä	ing (l ie sta utreff	Punki rk un ende <b>nde</b>	t 6). nran Pun <b>Info</b>	dete kte s	n Felo ind a <b>tion</b>	der sir nzukr <b>en fin</b>	nd je euze d <b>er</b>	edenf en <b>1 Sie</b>	alls au	ıszufül <b>im S</b>	
1. /	Angab	en zı	ur An	trag	stell	lerin	/zu	m An	trag	jstel	ler												
1.1	10-stell laut e-c		rialver	sicheru	ıngsn	umme	er	1.2 5	Steue	rnumr	ner 1)	1										<b>keine</b> Ills aus	
L																	Т	Т	Μ	М	J.	J	J
2. /	Angab	en zı	um K	ind (	für j	edes	Kina	l ist ei	ne e	eigen	e Be	ilag	e L 1	k au	ISZU	fülle	n)						
2.1 F	FAMILIEN	N- ODE	r nac	HNAME																			
																		П	П				
2.2 \	VORNAM	E														2.3 1	0-stel	lige So	ozial	versio	herun	gsnr. d	es Kind
									T										Т				
241	Geburtsd	atum (	wonn I	roino (	SI/-N/r	m-	2 5 Ka	nnnum	mor (	for our	nnäic	rhor	Kran	konve	arcich	ori ini	nekari	΄	_		2.6	Wohn	citzeta
	vorhand							keine S									garan	,				Kindes	
Т	TM	1 M	J.	ן כ	J																		
• D	c. Julist	lienbon	ius Plu	s kanı	n für j	jedes	Kind	höchst	ens (	einma	zur	Gän.	ze be	rück	sicht	igt w	erden	und	redu	ıziert	die Ei	nkomr	nenste
• Win salah	ler Familöchstens Venn Sien Anspru Stimmen Jahlung k Jit dieser Jenkt 3. Für das I Punkt 3. Für besor	den Fa ch gene n <b>Sie s</b> ommt. Beilag <b>dert w</b> 1 ist au Kind, fü 2 ist a	omme <b>ich m</b> ge kön <b>varen</b> u uszufü ür das uszufü uszufü	n werd it den nen S und sid llen, w Unterl illen, w	len ka	nn. A leren n Fam Wohr ür das ahlung für das	ndern Elter nilienb nsitzst Kind i gen (A s Kind	falls ko nteil a onus P aat des keine U Aliment l Unter	mmt n <b>b</b> , d flus t s Kind Interi e) zu halt z	es zu amit r eantra des im haltsza u zahle zu leis	r Beri nicht : agen, Jahr ahlun en wa ten w	ücksi zu vi wei 202 gen ren,	ichtigi iel be nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> nt gea ente 2022	ewei igt w <b>mili.</b> ände ) zu l 2 kei	is der ird u <b>ären</b> rt hat eiste ne Za	Hälft nd es <b>Verl</b> t: n war ahlun	e. nicht <b>nältni:</b> en (z.: gen er	sse B. K. folg	<b>im g</b> ind be	i <b>esam</b> ei aufre d.	<b>ten J</b> a	ahr 20 Ehe) o
• D he win sin szz • M un - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	öchstens Venn Sie n Anspru Stimmer ahlung k dit dieser nverän Punkt 3. für das I Punkt 3. ür besoi	den Fa ch gen Sie s ommt. Beilag dert w 1 ist au Kind, fü 2 ist a ndere i	omme. ich m ge kön garen u uszufür ür das uszufü Fälle v neine (E	n werd it den nen S und sid llen, w Unterf illen, w verwer Ehe-)Pa	len ka n and ie der ih der enn fü naltsza venn f nden :	nn. Ai leren n Fam Wohr ür das ahlung für da: Sie bi n/mei	ndern Elter nilienb nsitzst Kind gen (A s Kind tte da n (Ehe	falls ko rateil a onus F aat des keine L Aliment I Unter as Forr )Partn	mmt n <b>b</b> , d flus b s Kind Intern e) zu halt z mulai	es zu amit r neantra des im haltsza i zahle zu leis r L 1k	r Bert agen, Jahr ahlun en wa ten w	wer 202 gen ren, rar u	ichtigi iel be nn Ih 2 nich (Alim aber ind di	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> nt gea ente 2022 eser i	ewei igt w i <b>mili.</b> ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	is der derird und deristen de deristen deristen deristen deristen deristen deristen deristen	Verl Verl t: n war ahlung esamt	e. nicht nältni: en (z gen er e Jahi altsza	B. K. folg in v	im g ind be t sind voller ngen	ei aufre d. Höhe	ten Ja echter bezah ente)	erhalt
• D he in	öchstens Venn Sie	den Fach genome.  Sie sommt.  Beilagdert w 1 ist au Kind, fü. 2 ist andere i oder m the die	omme. ich m ge kön varen u uszufü ür das uszufü Fälle v neine (E	n werd it den nen S und sid llen, w Unterf illen, w rerwer Ehe-)Pa	len ka n and ie der ih der enn fü naltsza venn f nden : artneri ilfe ur	nn. Ai leren n Fam Wohr ür das ahlung für da: Sie bi in/mei	ndern Elter nilienb nsitzst Kind gen (A s Kind tte da n (Ehe antrag	falls ko rnteil a onus F aat des keine L Aliment I Unter as Forr )Partn e den	mmt, d nb, d flus b s Kind Inten e) zu halt z nulai er ha	es zu amit r eantra des im haltsza zahle zu leis r L 1k t für d	r Beri nicht a agen, Jahr ahlun en wa ten w -bF as Kir	wer 202 gen ren, var u	ichtigi iel be nn Ih '2 nich (Alim aber ind di	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> nt gea ente 2022 eser i	ewei igt w i <b>mili.</b> ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	is der ird u ären rt hat leiste ne Za las ge ne U	Verl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	nicht nicht nältni: en (z.: gen er e Jahi altsza	B. K. folg in v	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz	ei aufre d. Höhe (Alim zen Fa	ten Ja echter bezah ente) milienl	erhalt
• D he in	öchstens Venn Sie	den Fach genomen Sie sommt.  Beilagdert with 1 ist auten für 2 ist andere moder mehe die (Ehe-)F	omme. ich m ge kön varen u uszufür das uszufü Fälle v neine (E	n werd it den nen S und sid llen, w Unterh illen, w rerwer Ehe-)Pa enbeih (in) be	len ka n and ie der ie der ienn fü naltsza venn fi nden : artneri ilfe ur zieht	nn. Ai leren n Fam Wohr ür das ahlung für da: Sie bi in/mei nd bea die Fa	ndern Elter nilienb nsitzst Kind gen (A s Kind tte da n (Ehe untrag	falls ko rateil a onus P aat des keine L Aliment I Unter as Forr )Partn e den abeihilfe	mmt  ab, d  lus b  s Kind  lnten  ce) zu  halt z  nulai  er ha	es zu amit r eantra des im haltsza zahle zu leis r L 1k t für d	r Berinicht angen, Jahr ahlun en wa ten w -bF as Kir	wer 202 gen ren, ar u	ichtigi iel bei nn Ih 2 nich (Alim aber ind di 1 Jahr	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> int gea ente 2022 eser i	ewei gt w milia ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	is der ird u ären irt hat eister he Za as ge he Ui ha	Verl : n war ahlungesamt alber	e. nicht nältni: en (z gen er e Jahi altsza	B. K. folg	im g ind be t sind voller ngen gana	ei aufre l. Höhe (Alim zen Fa	ten Ja echter bezah ente)	erhalt
• D had with in Size 2 M with in Size 2	öchstens Venn Sie in Anspru timmer ahlung k lit dieser mveränd Punkt 3. für das I Punkt 3. ür besoi Ich habe Ich bezie Mein(e) (	den Fach genomet.  Beilagdert w.  1 ist au.  Kind, fü.  oder m.  che die  (Ehe-)P.	omme. ich m ge kön ge kön geren i uszufü. Fälle v neine (E Familie Partner	n werd it den nen S und sic llen, w unterh illen, w verwer Ehe-)Pa enbeih (in) be	len ka n and ie der th der enn fü naltsz enn f nden : nrtneri ilfe ur zieht	nn. Ai leren m Fam Wohr ür das ahlung für da: Sie bi in/mei nd bea die Fa	ndern Elter nilienb nsitzst Kind gen (A s Kind tte da n (Ehe antrag	falls ko nteil a onus F eaat des keine L Aliment (Unter eas Forr e-)Partn e den hbeihilfe	mmt  b, d  lus t  s Kind  lnten  ce) zu  halt z  mulai  er ha	es zu amit r peantra des im haltsza i zahle zu leis r L 1k t für d	r Berinicht in agen, in Jahr was ten was Kir as Kir eantra	wer 2022 gen ren, var u	nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nd di n Jahr den	ung ju antra re <b>fa</b> int gea ente 2022 eser i 2022	ewei gt w milia ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	is der ird u  ären irt hat leistet ne Za las ge he Ui  ha	Verl : n war ahlung esamt alber alber	e. nicht nältni: en (z gen er e Jahi altsza	B. K. folg	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz ganz g gele	ei aufro d. Höhe (Alim zen Fa zen Fa	ten Ja echter bezah eente) milienl	Ehe) of the wurder that the wu
• D hhh hh h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h	öchstens Venn Sie in Ansprus in Ansprus ählung k lit dieser mverähn Punkt 3. für das i Punkt 3. für beson Ich habe Ich bezie Mein(e) i  Tür das k Ich habe	den Fach genome.  Sie somme.  Beilage dert w  1 ist au Xind, fi. 2 ist a ndere i oder m  the die (Ehe-)P	omme. ich m ge kön ge kön geren uszufür das uszufür Fälle v neine (E Familio Partner urden I milienb	n werd it den nen S und sic ullen, w Unterf illen, v rerwer Ehe-)Pa enbeih (in) be Jnterl eihilfe	len ka n and ie der ch der enn fü naltsza venn f nden : artneri ilfe ur zieht und d	nn. Alleren  Fam: Wohr	ndern Elter  iilienb nsitzst Kind i gen (A s Kind itte da n (Ehe intrag imilier  mgen llen Ui	onus F aat des keine L Aliment Unter es Forr ch)Partn e den hbeihilfe	mmth, d dilus E s Kind Interne) zu halt z halt z er ha ee und	es zu amit r peantra des im haltsza z zahle zu leis r L 1k ht für d	r Bericht: Jahr Jahr Jahr Abhr Abhr Abhr Abhr Abhr Abhr Abhr Ab	wer 202 gen ren, aar u	nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nd di n Jahr den	ung ju antra re <b>fa</b> int gea ente 2022 eser i 2022	ewei gt w milia ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	Is derird united	Verl :: n warnhlung ssamt  nterh alber voller	nicht nicht nältni: en (z gen er e Jahr altsza	B. K. folg	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz ganz gele ganz	ei aufre Höhe (Alim zen Fa zen Fa	echter bezah milieni milieni	erhalt bonus bonus
• D hhh hh h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h	öchstens Venn Sie n Anspru timmen ahlung k lit diese nveränn Punkt 3. für das li Punkt 3. für besol (ch habe (ch bezie Mein(e))  für das k (ch habe	den Fach general Seine S	omme, ich m ge kön geren uszufür das uszufü Fälle v neine (E Partner urden U milienb llen Ur	n werd it den nen S und sid llen, w Unterf illen, w rerwer Ehe-)Pa enbeih (in) be	len ka n and ie der th der enn fit altszerenn f aden : artneri illfe ur rzieht altszent den si autorialiszent aut	n Farm. Al Wohr Wohr Wohr Wohr Wohr Wohr Wohr Wohr	ndern Elter iilienb sistzst Kind 1 Kind 1 Ki	falls konteil a onus F aat des keine L Aliment I Unter as Forr -)Partn e den hbeihilfe  (Alime nterhalt	mmth b, d lites the control control	es zu amit r eeantra des im haltsza zahle zu leis r L 1k it für d l ich b	r Bericht: agen, Jahr Jahr ahlun n wa ten w -bF as Kir eantr	wer 202 gen ren, ar u und im	nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nd di n Jahr den	ung ju antra re <b>fa</b> int gea ente 2022 eser i 2022	ewei gt w milia ände ) zu l 2 kei für d	Is derird united	Verl : n war ahlung esamt alber alber	nicht nicht nältni: en (z gen er e Jahr altsza	B. K. folg	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz ganz gele ganz	ei aufre Höhe (Alim zen Fa zen Fa	ten Ja echter bezah eente) milienl	erhalt bonus bonus
• Dh he	öchstens Venn Sie  a Ansprustimmer  alhlung k dit dieser  nverän  punkt 3.  für das i  punkt 3.  ür beson  ich habe  ich bezie  Mein(e) ( ich habe  ich habe	den Fäch genicht genicht genicht genicht sie sie sommt.  1 Sie sie sommt.  1 Beilag dert wit 1 ist auch 1 ist	omme  ich m  ge kön  varen u  sszufü  fr das  Fälle v  neine (I  Famillienb  rurden I  llen Ur  abset	n werd it den nen S Szund sick lilen, w. Unterf illen, w. ererwer Ehe-)Pa Ehe-	ie der ka ie der h der enn fü enn enn fü enn enn enn enn enn enn enn enn enn enn	nnn. Al deren n Fam: Wohr i' Wohr i'r das ahlung für da: Sie bi n/mei ad bea die Fa zahlung unger	ndern Elter iilienb ssitzst Kind Gen (A s Kind tte da n (Ehe untrag miller Unt	falls ko mteil a conus F aat des keine L Aliment I Unter E-)Partn e den abeihilfa (Aliment (Aliment interhallaleistet	mmth bb, do flus to s Kino linten linten ee) zu mulai eer ha ee unc eente t erha	es zu. amit r  beantra	r Bericht: agen, Jahr Jahr ahlun en wa ten w -bF as Kir as Kir nd be age d	wei 202 gen ren, ar u ad im age	iel be nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nnd di 1 Jahr den nte J.	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> th gea ente 2022 2022 2022	ewei. ggt w mmili. ggt w mmili. ggt w ggt	Is derird under ind under	Verl Verl :: n war hhlun hterh alber volle alber	e. nicht nic	B. K. folg	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz ganz gele ganz ganz	ei aufrei d. Höhe (Alim zen Fa zen Fa eistet zen Fa	ten Ja echter bezah eente) milienl milienl milienl	erhalt boonus boonus boonus
• Dh how in a second of the se	öchstens Venn Sie Anspru timmer ahlung k lit diese nverän Punkt 3. Fr besol Ich habe Ich bezie Mein(e) Ich habe	den Fär he	omme vich m ge kön aren jurge kön gre kön gre kön gre kön gre	n werd it den nen Signal signal pund signal lunder, werd lunder, werd littlen, werd li	len ka n and ie der th der ten fize venn f toden: ratheri iife ur trailife ur trailife ur trailife ur trailife ur detszahl trailife ir trailife ur trailife ur	nnn. Al deren n Fam: Wohr ir das Sie bi in/mei nd bea die Fa allen vo unger und	ndern Elter Hillenbasitzst Kind Ges Kind Higs Kind Hillen (Ehe Hillen Uit Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen	falls ko mateil a onus F aat des keine L il Unter- es Forr e-)Partn e den (Alimenterhall (Alimenterhall deleistet	mmth, d dlus t s Kind Interne) zu halt z halt z halt z t erha und l ltsle	es zu. amit r  beantra	r Bericht: agen, Jahr Jahr ahlun en wa ten w -bF as Kir as Kir nd be age d	wei 202 gen ren, ar u ad im age	iel be nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nnd di 1 Jahr den nte J.	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> th gea ente 2022 2022 2022	ewei. ggt w milli. ände ände 2 kei. für d	ls der ls der lird u  ären rt hat eiste, ne Z  as ge ha  ha  ha  ha	Verl  verl	en (z. en incht in	B. K. folg folg in white	im g iind be t t sind voller ngen ganz ganz g ganz ganz ganz	ei aufm f. Höhe (Alim Tazen Fa zen Fa iistet Fazen Fa habe	ten Ja echter bezah eente) milienl milienl milienl	erhaliconus
• Dh how in a second of the se	öchstens Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venkt 3. Für das Venn Ich habe Ich bezie Mein(e) Venterl Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe	den Fär he	omme vich m ge kön aren jurge kön gre kön gre kön gre kön gre	n werd it den nen Signal signal pund signal lunder, werd lunder, werd littlen, werd li	len ka n and ie der th der ten fize venn f toden: ratheri iife ur trailife ur trailife ur trailife ur trailife ur detszahl trailife ir trailife ur trailife ur	nnn. Al deren n Fam: Wohr ir das Sie bi in/mei nd bea die Fa allen vo unger und	ndern Elter Hillenbasitzst Kind Ges Kind Higs Kind Hillen (Ehe Hillen Uit Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen Hillen	falls ko mateil a onus F aat des keine L il Unter- es Forr e-)Partn e den (Alimenterhall (Alimenterhall deleistet	mmth, d dlus t s Kind Interne) zu halt z halt z halt z t erha und l ltsle	es zu. amit r  beantra	r Bericht: agen, Jahr Jahr ahlun en wa ten w -bF as Kir as Kir nd be age d	wei 202 gen ren, ar u ad im age	iel be nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim aber nnd di 1 Jahr den nte J.	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> th gea ente 2022 2022 2022	ewei. ggt w milli. ände ände 2 kei. für d	ls der ls der lird u  ären rt hat eiste, ne Z  as ge ha  ha  ha  ha	Verl  verl	en (z. en incht in	B. K. folg folg in white	im g iind be t t sind voller ngen ganz ganz g ganz ganz ganz	ei aufm f. Höhe (Alim Tazen Fa zen Fa iistet Fazen Fa habe	ten Ja- echter bezah. bezah. milienl milienl milienl milienl milienl	Ehe) c Ehe) c Eh
• D hh. • W in h. • S zz z	öchstens Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venn Sie Venkt 3. Für das Venn Ich habe Ich bezie Mein(e) Venterl Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe Ich habe	den Färch generation den Färch generation der Färch der Vollegen des Kind wurden die Vollegen der Vollegen des Kind wurden die Vollegen des Kind wurden des Kind wu	omme  ich m  maren i  uszufü,  r das  Fälle v  eine (t  Pamillienb  llen Ur  abset  etzbe  etzbe  r ausfü  ahr 20	n werd it den it	len kad 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 ie dei 1 ie dei	nn. A. Alferen n Fammen n Famm	melember in illen besitzet Kind (Kind (Kin	falls ko nteil a nate i a nate i a nate i a keine L uliment i unteress Forr y-)Partne e den hbeihilfi (Aliment (Aliment terehal altszug 2 nich	mmth  ib, d  ib,	es zu, amit r r v amit	r Bertinicht:  agen, Jahrnagen, J	wei 2022 yei 2022 gen ren, ar u age i agen reantrien in age i ar den.	ichtigiel be nn Ih 2 nicl (Alim Aber nte J nage d	ung ji antra re <b>fa</b> th gea ente 2022 2022 2022	ewei.	ls derird u  ls derird u  rt hat rt hat re hat las ge  ne U  ha  ha  ha  ha	Verlit: In war	e. nicht nichtnisen (z.c. allen altsza altsza n Umi	geleinen	im g ind be t sind voller ngen ganz ganz ganz ganz eistet	Höhe  (Alim Facen Fa  Listet  Agen Fa  Abbe  Abb	ten Jaiten Jaite	Ehe) de Ehe) d

.2 Summe der Unterhaltsleistungen für ein Kind, das sich ständig (außerhalb der EU, Schweiz, Norwegen, Liechtenstein und Isla für das kein Unterhaltsabsetzbetrag zusteht							I	,		     1
Zeitraum der Unterhaltsleistungen		von	М	M	bis	MIN	1	2022		0,
5. Außergewöhnliche Belastungen für das Kind <sup>5)</sup>										
.1 Ich mache <b>außergewöhnliche Belastungen</b> für ein Kind ohne Be (zB Krankheitskosten) - <b>abzüglich Ersätze und Vergütungen</b> - gelte	hinderung end							,		
.2 <b>Ich trage die Kosten</b> für die auswärtige Berufsausbildung (Punkt 5. Behinderung des Kindes (Punkt 5.4) in nebenstehendem Prozentausma	3) und die ß					%				
3.3 Ich beantrage das Pauschale für <b>auswärtige Berufsausbildung</b> des (Kostentragung siehe Punkt 5.2)     5.3.1 Dauer der auswärtigen Berufsausbildung	s Kindes in Monaten									
5.3.2 Postleitzahl des Ausbildungsortes	5.3.3 Ausbildungssta (Kfz-Nationalitä zeichen) <sup>2)</sup>	at its-								
Angaben zur Behinderung des Kindes (Kostentragung siehe Pur     5.4.1 Ich beantrage für das Kind den pauschalen Freibetrag für Behinder     Voraussetzung: Mind. 25% Behinderung, kein Pflegegeldbezug,     Familienbehilie) und es werde in Punkt 5.4. Weine talsöchlichen Kos     geltend gemacht (Achtung: Es darf keine Eintragung in Punkt 5.4.	ung (§ 35 Abs. 3 EStG) kein Bezug erhöhter ten wegen Behinderung		Grad	der E	ehino	derung %	ı			
5.4.2 Ich beantrage für das Kind den pauschalen Freibetrag für Diäte Zuckerkrankheit, Tuberkulose, Zöliakie, Aids Gallen-, Leber-, Nierenkrankheit Magenkrankheit, andere innere Erkrankung	verpflegung wegen:			•						
5.4.3 Ich beantrage den pauschalen Freibetrag von monatlich 262 Eurr behindertes Kind, für das erhöhte Familienbeihilfe bezoge unter Punkt 5.4.7 keine tatsächlichen Kosten geltend. (Achtung: Es darf keine Eintragung in Punkt 5.4.1, 5.4.2 und :	n wird. Ich mache	von	М	М	bis	MIN	1 :	2022		
5.4.4 Monatlicher Bezug einer pflegebedingten Geldleistung in Höhe vo (Bei ganzjährigem Bezug steht kein Freibetrag für Behinderu Punkt 5.4.1 zu)	nn gemäß							,		
Zeitraum der pflegebedingten Geldleistung		von	М	Μ	bis	M	1	2022		
5.4.5 Schulgeld für eine Sonder(Pflege)-Schule bzw. Behindertenwerks	tätte						T			
5.4.6 Unregelmäßige Ausgaben für Hilfsmittel (z.B. Rollstuhl, Hörgerät, sowie Kosten der Heilbehandlung (z.B. ärztliche Kosten, Medikam Allfällige Kostenersätze habe ich abgezogen.						Ť	Ť	<del>/</del>		
5.4.7 Anstelle der pauschalen Freibeträge (Punkt 5.4.1, 5.4.2 oder 5.4.3 Kosten geltend gemacht. Allfällige pflegebedingte Geldleistt abgezogen. (Achtung: Es darf keine Eintragung in Punkt 5.4.1, oder 5.4.6 erfolgen.) Soweit pauschale Freibeträge zustehen, m	ingen habe ich , 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.5							, T		
die Berechnung einbezogen werden.  Nachversteuerung des Arbeitgeberzuschusses für	Kinderhetreuu	na								
er Arbeitgeberzuschuss für Kinderbetreuung ist bei der Lohnsteuerberech teuerfrei belassen worden. Der Zuschuss ist nachzuversteuern in Höhe vor	nung zu Unrecht	-5						Ţ		•
Geben Sie das Kfz-Nationalitätszeichen des Landes an - z.B. A für Öste Slowenien Nur für ein Kind, für das Sie oder Ihre (Ehe-)Partmerin/Ihr (Ehe-)Partm bezogen haben/hat oder für welches Ihnen mindestens für 7 Monate de davon nicht betorffen.	er im Veranlagungsja	ahr n	ninde:	stens	7 M	nate	die F	amilie	enbeihilfe	2
iginaldokumente und Belege: Bewahren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente ermitteln Sie uns mit dieser Erklärung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen al ihtigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserklärung bestätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben der Wahrheit entspraaben strafbar sind.	s Nachweis.					-			-	
euerliche Vertretung (Name, Anschrift, Telefon)										8.5
=	tum, Unterschrift			_			_			31

Finanzamt Österreich Postfach 260 1000 Wien  Beilage L 1k-bF für 2022							Tipp: papier ausfül Uhr ur	los ü len ι	ber f ind e	Finar einre	nzOn icher	line 1 - ri	(bmf und u	gv.a ım d	at)									
Beilage zum Form Wie füllen S Alle Angabe In GROSSB Farbe ausfü	ular L 1 ie dieses en müsser EUCHSTAB	oder E 1 Formular of der Wahrl EN und nur	für d richtig heit ents mit sch	en F ausi spreci	hen er ode			s Pi	- [ - ]	Die s Zutri <b>gän</b> :	beso stark reffer zeno bF-E	un nde <b>de I</b>	rand Punk <b>nfor</b>	lete te s <b>ma</b>	n F sind	elde. anz <b>nen</b>	ukre fina	euz I <b>en</b>	en <b>Si</b> e	e in	der	Au	sfü	
1. Angal	en zur	Antrags	telleri	n/zu	ım A	ntra	gste	ller																
1.1 10-stel laut e-	lige Sozial	versicherun	gsnumn	ner	1.2	2 Steu	ernum	mer	1)						1. m	3 Ge	burt orha	sda nde	tum	(we	nn k nfal	ein Is a	e SI uszt	J.
															E	Г	П	M	М	J	Ī		J	
2. Angal	en zum	Kind (fi	ir iedes	Kinc	l ist e	eine e	eiaene	- Re	ilanı	o /	1k-h	nF a	11571	ıfi'il	len	)								
2.1 FAMILIE			,5000				32.10		-9															
	. ODEKI								T		Τ						Τ	T						
2.2 VORNAM	1E												2	3 1	0-st	ellige	So:	zial	vers	iche	rung	snr.	des	5
								Т		Т		T	Г			Ť	Т	Ť			Ť	Т		
				$\Box$		_										_	_							
<ul> <li>Begründ</li> <li>Begründ</li> <li>Änderud</li> <li>Unterhal</li> <li>Tod des</li> </ul>	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par		e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha es des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par	Itniss 2022 getrag ft, die indes i rden fü tnerin	enen im Ja im Jal ür das ibzw.	Partne Partne ahr 20. hr 202 gesai des U	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja	non ft im hr a hr 2	Jahi s sec	he E - 202 chs i nich	Betra 22 Mona at in v	acht ate b	esta n Ur	<b>des</b>	n ha	<b>mili</b> nt eleis	<b>enb</b>	on	us I	Plus			ern	
Im Jahr 20 Trennui Begrün Begrün Änderu Unterha Tod des Unterjä	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen hnsitzstaate gen für das i rtners/der (l	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha es des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der	PO22 petrag ft, die indes i den fü tnerin Famili	enen im Ja im Jal ir das bzw. ienbel	Partne Partne ahr 202 hr 202 gesai des U ihilfe	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja	non ft im hr a hr 2 altsz	Jahi s sec	he E - 202 chs i nich	Betra 22 Mona at in v	acht ate b	esta n Ur	<b>des</b>	n ha	mili et eleis	tet	on	us l		erf	Wo	hns	
Im Jahr 20 Trennui Begründ Begründ Anderui Unterha	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par hriger Wed	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen hnsitzstaate gen für das i rtners/der (l	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha ses des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der Me	Itniss 2022 getragg ft, die indes i rden ft tnerin Famili ine B bin (E	enen im Ja im Jal ir das i bzw. ienbei ezieh	Partne Partne ahr 202 hr 202 gesai des U ihilfe	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja Interh zum K	ft im thr a thr 2 altsz	Jahr Jahr Is sec 022 Jahr Jahr Jahr Jahr	ne E	Betra 22 Mona at in v	ate b	esta n Ur 22	des nder nfar	n ha	mili et eleis	tet ienl	on	us l	den	erf	Wo		1
Im Jahr 20 Trennui Begründ Begründ Anderui Unterha Unterjä	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par hriger Wed	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen Insitzstaate en für das I rtners/der (I chsel im Be.	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha ses des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der Me	Itniss 2022 getragg ft, die indes i rden ft tnerin Famili ine B bin (E	enen im Ja im Jal ir das i bzw. ienbei ezieh	Partne pahr 202 hr 202 gesar des U ihilfe nung 2	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja Interh zum K	ft im thr a thr 2 altsz	Jahr Jahr Is sec 022 Jahr Jahr Jahr Jahr	ne E	Betra 22 Mona at in v n Jah	ate b	esta n Ur 22	des nder nfar	n ha	mili eleis ch t	tet ienl	on	us l	den Plus	erf	Wo	hns s Ki	i
Im Jahr 20 Trennum Begrün Begrün Anderu Unterhä Tod des Unterpä  2022 Monat	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par hriger Wed	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen Insitzstaate en für das I rtners/der (I chsel im Be.	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha ses des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der Me	Itniss 2022 getragg ft, die indes i rden ft tnerin Famili ine B bin (E	enen im Ja im Jal ir das i bzw. ienbei ezieh	Partne pahr 202 hr 202 gesar des U ihilfe nung 2	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja Interh zum K	ft im thr a thr 2 altsz	Jahr Jahr Is sec 022 Jahr Jahr Jahr Jahr	ne E	Betra 22 Mona at in v n Jah	ate b	esta n Ur 22	des nder nfar	n ha	mili eleis ch t	tet ienl	on	us l	den Plus	erf	Wo	hns s Ki	i
Im Jahr 20  Trennu Begrün Begrün Anderu Unterhe Tod des Unterjä  2022 Monat	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par hriger Wed	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen Insitzstaate en für das I rtners/der (I chsel im Be.	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha ses des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der Me	Itniss 2022 getragg ft, die indes i rden ft tnerin Famili ine B bin (E	enen im Ja im Jal ir das i bzw. ienbei ezieh	Partne pahr 202 hr 202 gesar des U ihilfe nung 2	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja Interh zum K	ft im thr a thr 2 altsz	Jahr Jahr Is sec 022 Jahr Jahr Jahr Jahr	ne E	Betra 22 Mona at in v n Jah	ate b	esta n Ur 22	des nder nfar	n ha	mili eleis ch t	tet ienl	on	us l	den Plus	erf	Wo	hns s Ki	1
Im Jahr 20 Trennun Begrün Begrün Begrün Begrün Hander Hander Unterh Unterh Unterh Unterjä  2022 Monat	ng der (Ehe dung einer dung einer dung einer ng des Wo altszahlung s (Ehe-)Par hriger Wed	besondere e-)Partner in Ehe oder e Lebensgen Insitzstaate en für das I rtners/der (I chsel im Be.	e Verhä m Jahr 2 iner eing neinscha ses des Ki Kind wur Ehe-)Par zug der Me	Itniss 2022 getragg ft, die indes i rden ft tnerin Famili ine B bin (E	enen im Ja im Jal ir das i bzw. ienbei ezieh	Partne pahr 202 hr 202 gesar des U ihilfe nung 2	eine r erscha 22 me 22 mte Ja Interh zum K	ft im thr a thr 2 altsz	Jahr Jahr Is sec 022 Jahr Jahr Jahr Jahr	ne E	Betra 22 Mona at in v n Jah	ate b	esta n Ur 22	des nder nfar	n ha	mili eleis ch t	tet ienl	on	us l	den Plus	erf	Wo	hns s Ki	i

2022		Meine Beziehung zum K	ind	Ich beant Familienb	trage den onus Plus	Wohnsitzstaat des Kindes 2)
Monat	Ich bin Familienbei- hilfenbezieher/in	Ich bin (Ehe-)Partner/in des familienbeihilfen- berechtigten Elternteiles	Ich bin Unterhaltszahler/in und habe Anspruch auf den Unterhaltsabsetzbetrag	halb	ganz	jedenfalls auszufüllen
Mai						
Juni						
Juli						
August						
September						
Oktober					$\boxtimes$	
November				$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	
Dezember					$\boxtimes$	

Hinweise

Originaldokumente und Belege Bewahren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre für eine etwaige Überprüfung auf. Übermitteln Sie uns mit dieser Erklärung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.

#### Richtigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserklärung

Lin bestätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben der Wahrheit entsprechen. Ich nehme zur Kenntnis, dass unrichtige oder unvollständige Angaben strafbar sind.

Steuerliche Vertretung (Name, Anschrift, Telefon)	
	Datum Unterschrift

L 1k-bF-2022

L 1k-bF, Seite 2, Version vom 06.07.2022

An das Eingangsvermerk Finanzamt Österreich Tipp: Diese Erklärung können Sie auch Postfach 260 papierlos über FinanzOnline (bmf.gv.at) 1000 Wien ausfüllen und einreichen - rund um die Uhr und ohne besondere Software. Beilage L 1i für 2022 Datenschutzerklärung auf bmf.gv.at/datenschutz oder auf Papier in allen Finanz- und Zolldienststellen zum Formular L 1 oder E 1 • Einkünfte aus nichtselbständiger Arbeit ohne Lohnsteuerabzug Zusatzangaben bei Erfüllung bestimmter grenzüberschreitender Kriterien Antrag auf unbeschränkte Steuerpflicht (§ 1 Abs. 4 EStG 1988) In welchen Fällen ist dieses Formular zu verwenden? Wenn Sie als beschränkt Steuerpflichtiger nur Einkünfte aus nicht-Wie füllen Sie dieses Formular richtig aus? Alle Angaben müssen der Wahrheit entsprechen selbständiger Arbeit bezogen haben, verwenden Sie das Formular L 1 und diese Beilage (L 11). - In GROSSBUCHSTABEN und nur mit schwarzer oder blauer Farbe ausfüllen - Betragsfelder in Euro und Cent Die stark umrandeten Felder sind jedenfalls auszufüllen Wenn Sie auch noch andere Einkünfte bezogen haben, verwenden Sie nur die Einkommensteuererklärung für beschränkt Steuer-pflichtige (Formular E 7); in diesem Fall darf diese Beilage (L 1i) - Zutreffende Punkte sind anzukreuzen Gesetzliche Bestimmungen beziehen sich auf das EStG 1988 nicht verwendet werden. 1. Angaben zur Person 1.1 10-stellige Sozialversicherungsnummer laut e-card 1.3 Geburtsdatum (wenn keine SV-Num-mer vorhanden, jedenfalls auszufüllen) 1.2 Steuernummer 1) + Ich hatte im Jahr 2022 einen Wohnsitz oder meinen gewöhnlichen Aufenthalt in Österreich und war 1.4.1 Grenzgänger im Sinne des § 16 Abs. 1 Z. 4 lit g 1.4.2 bei einer ausländischen Arbeitgeberin/einem ausländischen Arbeitgeber ohne Lohnsteuerabzug in Österreich beschäftigt, aber nicht Grenzgänger 1.4.3 bei einer in Österreich bestehenden ausländischen diplomatischen Vertretungsbehörde oder internationalen Organisation (z.B. UNIDO) beschäftigt (sur-place-Personal) 1.4.4 Bezieherin/Bezieher einer ausländischen Pension 1.4.5 Bezieherin/Bezieher von Einkünften von dritter Seite ohne Lohnsteuerabzug (zB Bonusmeilen) 9 1.4.6 in einem Land tätig, für welches das Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen die Anrechnungsmethode vorsieht Punkt 1.5 ist **nur** auszufüllen, wenn diese Beilage mit einem **Formular L 1** abgegeben wird. Beachten Sie auch die Punkte 5. und 6. 1.5 Ich hatte im Jahr 2022 keinen Wohnsitz oder gewöhnlichen Aufenthalt in Österreich und war 1.5.1 bei einer Arbeitgeberin/einem Arbeitgeber beschäftigt, der einen Lohnsteuerabzug in Österreich vorgenommen hat (z.B. als Tagespendler/in, Saisonarbeiter/in, etc.) <sup>2)</sup> 1.5.2 Bezieherin/Bezieher einer österreichischen Pension 2) 1.5.3 bei einer ausländischen Arbeitgeberin/einem ausländischen Arbeitgeber ohne Verpflichtung zum Lohnsteuerabzug bmf.gv.at 1.5.4 Bezieherin/Bezieher von Einkünften von dritter Seite ohne Lohnsteuerabzug (Bonusmeilen, Provisionen etc.) Punkt 1.6 ist **nur** auszufüllen, wenn die Punkte 1.4.2, 1.4.4, 1.4.6, oder 4. ausgefüllt sind. Ansässigkeitsstaat 3) 1.6 Ich habe den Mittelpunkt meiner Lebensinteressen in dem angeführten Staat. Ich verfüge über eine Ansässigkeitsbescheinigung (nur erforderlich, wenn der Ansässigkeitsstaat nicht Österreich ist). Bundesministerium 1) Als Beilage zum Formular L 1 muss das Feld 1.2 nicht ausgefüllt werden. Von der Arbeitgeberin/dem Arbeitgeber bzw. der pensionsauszahlenden Stelle wird dem Finanzamt ein Lohnzettel (L 16) übermittelt.
 Geben Sie das Kfz-Nationalitätszeichen an - z.B. A für Österreich. D für Deutschland. H für Ungarn 阘 L 1i-2022 Bundesministerium für Finanzen - 12/2022 (Aufl. 2022) I 1i Seite 1 Version vom 04 10 2022

L 1i-2022

	Einkünfte aus nichtselbständiger Arbeit, für die Österreich	n das Be	steuerungsrecht zusteht
.1	Einkünfte OHNE Lohnausweis (kein Formular L 17 vorhanden)		
.1.1	Einkünfte ohne Ausgaben für ergonomisch geeignetes Mobiliar für Homeoffice		
	(Einnahmen abzüglich Werbungskosten ohne Kennzahl 158) <sup>4)</sup> <b>Achtung:</b> Ausgaben für ergonomisch geeignetes Mobiliar für Homeoffice sind		
	im Formular L 1 (E 1) in Kennzahl 158 einzutragen und dürfen bei Ermittlung		
	des Wertes für Kennzahl 359 nicht nochmals berücksichtigt werden.	359	
	Ich erkläre, dass die Kennzahl 359 ausschließlich Pensionsbezüge enthält.		
_			
		377	
.1.2	Anzurechnende ausländische Steuer für Einkünfte gemäß Kennzahl 359	3//	
.2	Einkünfte, für die ein Lohnausweis (Formular L 17) vorliegt		
	Anzahl der Lohnausweise/Lohnbescheinigungen (Formular L 1	(7) über me	eine Bezüge gemäß Pkt. 1.4.1 bis 1.4.5.
.2.1	1.5.3 oder 1.5.4. Schließen Sie die Lohnausweise/Lohnbescheinig zahlenden Stelle <b>nicht</b> elektronisch übermittelt werden	ungen nur	dann an, wenn diese von der aus-
2.2.2	Werbungskosten betreffend Auslandseinkünfte ohne Anrechnung auf das Werbungs	-	
	kostenpauschale, die im Formular L 17 nicht berücksichtigt wurden und die nicht Ausgaben für ergonomisch geeignetes Mobiliar für Homeoffice betreffen		
	Achtung: Ausgaben für ergonomisch geeignetes Mobiliar für Homeoffice sind		
	im Formular L 1 (E 1) in Kennzahl <b>158</b> einzutragen und dürfen hier nicht noch- mals berücksichtigt werden.	154	
	mas serverage Metalli.		
.2.3	Werbungskosten betreffend Auslandseinkünfte mit Anrechnung auf das Werbungs-	EAA	
	kostenpauschale, die im Formular L 17 nicht berücksichtigt wurden 5)	544	
.3	Einkünfte aus nichtselbständiger Arbeit, für die ein Lohnzettel (Lohnzett	telart 24) i	übermittelt wurde
	Werbungskosten betreffend Auslandseinkünfte, die in diesem Lohnzel berücksichtigt wurden und die nicht Ausgaben für ergonomisch gee	ttel nicht	
ätig	berucksichtigt wurden und die nicht Ausgaben für ergonomisch gee keitsstaat <sup>3)</sup> Mobiliar für Homeoffice betreffen <sup>5)</sup>	igi icids	Anzurechnende ausländische Steuer
	Entlactung von der Auslandschauer durch die ausländisch	o Stouer	verwaltung
	Entlastung von der Auslandssteuer durch die ausländische	e Steuer	
	Entlastung von der Auslandssteuer durch die ausländische	e Steuer	verwaltung  Bereits erhaltener oder voraussichtlicher Betrag
.1			Bereits erhaltener
.1	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen	e Steuer	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten		Bereits erhaltener
i.1 i.2 i.3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften	775	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitslosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld,	775	Bereits erhaltener
i.1 i.2 i.3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige	775	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Persionen, Arbeitsiosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug alfälliger Werbungskosten 61 Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden	775 453	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitslosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug allfälliger Werbungskosten (1)	775	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Persionen, Arbeitsiosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug alfälliger Werbungskosten 61 Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden	775 453 493	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3 .1	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Persionen, Arbeitsiosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug alfälliger Werbungskosten 61 Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden	775 453	Bereits erhaltener
.1 .2 .3 .1 .1 .2 .2 .3	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitsiosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug alffälliger Werbungskosten 61 Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden Werbungskosten berücksichtigt in Höhe von 5)  Die Kennzahl 453 enthält ausländische Pensionseinkünfte in Höhe von	775 453 493 791	Bereits erhaltener oder voraussichtlicher Betrag
i.1 i.2 i.3 i.1 i.1	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitslosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug allfälliger Werbungskosten <sup>6)</sup> Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden Werbungskosten berücksichtigt in Höhe von <sup>5)</sup> Die Kennzahl 453 enthält ausländische Pensionseinkünfte in Höhe von Antrag auf Veranlagung bei beschränkter Steuerpflicht (§	775 453 493 791 102 Abs.	Bereits erhaltener oder voraussichtlicher Betrag
	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten  Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitslossengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug allfälliger Werbungskosten 6)  Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden Werbungskosten berücksichtigt in Höhe von 5)  Die Kennzahl 453 enthält ausländische Pensionseinkünfte in Höhe von Antrag auf Veranlagung bei beschränkter Steuerpflicht (§ ntragsveranlagung wird nur dann durchgeführt, wenn das entsprechende Käst	775 453 493 791 102 Abs.	Bereits erhaltener oder voraussichtlicher Betrag  1 Z 3)  kreuzt ist.
.1 .2 .3 .1 .1	Die Entlastung ist gesetzlich nicht vorgesehen Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich bereits erhalten Die Entlastung habe ich beantragt, aber noch nicht erhalten Progressionsvorbehalt bei Auslandseinkünften Unter Progressionsvorbehalt steuerbefreite Auslandseinkünfte aus nichtselbständige Arbeit (einschließlich Pensionen, Arbeitslosengeld, Krankengeld, Insolvenzgeld, Kindergeld etc.), nach Abzug allfälliger Werbungskosten <sup>6)</sup> Bei Ermittlung der steuerbefreiten Auslandseinkünfte (Kennzahl 453) wurden Werbungskosten berücksichtigt in Höhe von <sup>5)</sup> Die Kennzahl 453 enthält ausländische Pensionseinkünfte in Höhe von Antrag auf Veranlagung bei beschränkter Steuerpflicht (§	775 453 493 791 102 Abstchen angel	Bereits erhaltener oder voraussichtlicher Betrag

L 1i, Seite 2, Version vom 04.10.2022

6.	Antrag auf unbeschränkte Steuerpflicht (§ 1	. Abs. 4)		
6.1	Ich hatte im Jahr 2022 in Österreich weder einen Wohnsitz noch meinen gewöhnlichen Aufenthalt	Ansässigkeitsstaat im Jahr 2022 <sup>3</sup> ) Staatsangehörigkeit :		
6.2 Ich beantrage gemäß § 1 Abs. 4, im Jahr 2022 als unbeschränkt steuerpflichtig in Österreich behandelt zu werden. Ich verfüge über die notwendige Bescheinigung meines Ansässigkeltsstaates (Formular E 9) bzw. weiterer Staaten, in denen Einkünfte erzielt habe (zB Bestätigung der ausländischen Steuerbehörde bzw. des ausländischen Arbeitgebers).				
6.3	Einkünfte im Ansässigkeitsstaat im Jahr 2022 [Summe (1) im	n Formular E 9]		
6.4	Weitere Auslandseinkünfte aus anderen Staaten, sofern diese des Ansässigkeitsstaates enthalten sind.	nicht in der Bescheinigung		
6.5	Einkünfte meiner (Ehe)Partnerin/meines (Ehe)Partners im Jahr . Nur maßgeblich für den Alleinverdienerabsetzbetrag oder au	2022 (z.B. laut Formular E 9) ußergewöhnliche Belastungen.		
) Get	en Sie das Kfz-Nationalitätszeichen an - z.B. A für Österreich, L	D für Deutschland, H für Ungarn		
auf. Ül Richti ch bes	permitteln Sie uns mit dieser Erklärung <b>keine</b> zusätzlichen U. gkeits- und Vollständigkeitserklärung	umente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre für eine etwalge Überpi Interlagen als Nachweis. entsprechen. Ich nehme zur Kenntnis, dass unrichtige oder unvollst		
gub				
Steue	rliche Vertretung (Name, Anschrift, Telefon)			
		Datum, Unterschrift		

	ramt Österreich ch 260 Wien	Tipp: Diese Erklärung können Sie auc papierlos über FinanzOnline (bmf.gv.at ausfüllen und einreichen - rund um di Uhr und ohne besondere Software.	
um l Vie fü Alle A In Gl Farbe	age L 1ab für 2022  Formular L 1 oder E 1 für außergew Illen Sie dieses Formular richtig aus? Ingaben müssen der Währheit entsprechen OGSBUCHSTABEN und nur mit sehwarzer ode. Sasfüllen – Betragsfelder in Euro und Cent rende Informationen finden Sie auch im Ste	- Die stark umrandeten r blauer - Zutreffende Punkte si	
1.	Angaben zur Person  D-stellige Sozialversicherungsnummer		1.2 Calculated at the Council for the COUNCIL
		Steuernummer 1)	<ol> <li>Geburtsdatum (wenn keine SV-N. mer vorhanden, jedenfalls auszufüll</li> </ol>
			T T M M J J J
2.	Außergewöhnliche Belastungen (je		
	Geltendmachung von außergewöhnlichen Belas ergewöhnliche Belastungen mit Selbstbehalt		s Kind eine <b>Beilage L 1k</b> .
	Vergütungen) Krankheitskosten (inkl. Zahnersatz)	730	1
2.2	Raminetskösten (Inkl. Zamiersatz) Begräbniskosten (soweit nicht gedeckt durch: leistungen, steuerfreie Ersätze durch Arbeitge übertragung innerhalb der letzten 7 Jahre vor	Nachlassaktiva, Versicherungs- berin/Arbeitgeber, Vermögens-	
2.3	Kurkosten nach Abzug einer anteiligen Haus (Vollpension) in Höhe von 5,23 Euro täglich	haltsersparnis für Verpflegung 734	
2.5 <b>Auße</b>	ergewöhnliche Belastungen ohne Selbstbeh: Katastrophenschäden (abzüglich erhaltener Ers rgewöhnliche Belastung ab Behinderungs- von 25 % oder bei Pflegegeldbezug	47E	Partnerin/Partner <sup>2</sup> )
2.6	Ich beantrage den Freibetrag für <b>Behinde-</b> <b>rung</b> (Voraussetzung: mind. 25% Behinde- <i>rung</i> , kein Pflegegeldbezug) und es werden <b>keine</b> atsächlichen Kosten wegen Behinderung (Kennzahlen 439/418) geltend gemacht	Grad der Behinderung <sup>3)</sup>	Grad der Behinderung <sup>3)</sup> %
2.7	Ich beantrage den pauschalen Freibetrag für Diätverpflegung wegen folgender Krank- heit (Voraussetzung: Behinderungsgrad von mind. 25%, davon mind. 20% entdallend auf die Behinderung, aufgrund der Diät gehalten werden muss):	Zuckerkrankheit, Tuberkulose, Zöllakie, Alds Gallen-, Leber-, Nierenkrankheit Magenkrankheit, andere innere Erkrankung	Zuckerkrankheit, Tuberkulose, Zöliakie, Aids Gallen-, Leber-, Nierenkrankh Magenkrankheit, andere innere Erkrankung
2.8	Pflegegeld, Blindenbeihilfe oder eine andere pflegebedingte Geldleistung wird bezogen (Hinweis: Bei ganzjährigem Bezug steht kein Freibetrag für Behinderung gemäß Punkt 2.6 zu)	Beginn Ende M M bis M M 2022	Beginn Ende M M bis M M 2022
	Ich beantrage den pauschalen Freibetrag für das auf die behinderte Person zugelassene Kraftfahrzeug. Es liegt eine Mobilitätsein- schränkung vor.	<u></u> ja	<u></u> ja
			ja
	Ich beantrage den pauschalen Freibetrag für das auf die behinderte Person zugelassene Kraftfahrzeug. Es liegt ein Ausweis gemäß § 29b StVO 1960 vor.	<u></u> ja	

	ergewöhnliche Belastung ab Behinderungs- I von 25 % oder bei Pflegegeldbezug	Antragstellerin/Antragsteller	Partnerin/Partner	
2.10	Ich mache nachweisbare <b>Taxikosten</b> wegen festgestellter Mobilitätseinschränkung geltend und es ist kein auf die behinderte Person zuge- lassenes Kraftfahrzeug vorhanden.	435	436	20.00
2.11	Ich mache unregelmäßige Ausgaben für Hilfs- mittel wie zum Beispiel Rollstuhl, Hörgerät, Blin- denhilfsmittel oder Kosten der Heilbebehand- lung wie ärzlüche Kosten, Medikamente geltend. Erhaltene Kostenersätze habe ich abgezogen.	476	417	
Tats	ächliche Kosten auf Grund einer Behinderung	Antragstellerin/Antragsteller	Partnerin/Partner	
2.12	Ich mache anstelle der pauschalen Freibertäge für Behinderung die tastächlichen Auspaben geltend, wie zum Beispiel Kosten für ein Pflegeheim. Erhaltene pflegebedingte Geldleistungen und eine anteilige Haushaltsersparnis von monatlich 156,96 Euro habe ich abgezogen.	439	418	
	<b>Beachten Sie:</b> Wenn Sie die tatsächlichen Kost 2.6, 2.7, 2.9.1, 2.9.2, 2.10 und 2.11 erfolgen unter den KZ 439 oder 418 eingetragen werd Mobilitätseinschränkung oder eines Ausweises g werden.	n. In diesem Fall müssen sämtliche Po	sitionen herechnet und die Endsumme 1	
rigir ewal klär i <b>ch</b> n be igab	veise naldokumente und Belege nren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis. tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind. rliche Vertretung (Name, Anschrift, Telefon)	ng		
rigir ewai klär ich h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ng		
rigir ewai klär ich h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ng		
rigir ewai rklär ti <b>ch</b> h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ng		
rigir ewai rklär ti <b>ch</b> h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ing ler Wahrheit entsprechen. Ich nehme zur		
rigir ewai klär ich h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ing ler Wahrheit entsprechen. Ich nehme zur		
rigir ewai klär ich h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ing ler Wahrheit entsprechen. Ich nehme zur		
rigir ewai klär ich h be	naldokumente und Belege irren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege min ung keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserkläru stätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben d en strafbar sind.	ing ler Wahrheit entsprechen. Ich nehme zur		

L 1ab-2022

An das Eingangsvermerk Finanzamt Österreich Tipp: Diese Erklärung können Sie auch papierlos über FinanzOnline (bmf.gv.at) ausfüllen und einreichen - rund um die Uhr und ohne besondere Software. Postfach 260 迴 1000 Wien Beilage L 1d für 2022 zum Formular L 1, E 1 oder E 7 zur besonderen Berücksichtigung von Sonderausgaben: bmf.gv.at/datenschutz - und Zolldienststellen · Von der Datenübermittlung abweichende Berücksichtigung eines Beitrages an eine inländische Kirche oder Religionsgesellschaft (Punkt 3) • Ausländische Spenden/ausländische Kirchenbeiträge (Punkt 4) Nachkauf von Versicherungszeiten und freiwillige Weiterversicherung (Punkt 5) • Nur als Beilage zu E 1: Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden/Korrektur einer Sonderausgabenng auf bn Finanz- ı Datenübermittlung bei betrieblichen Zuwendungen (Punkt 6) Wichtig: Verwenden Sie dieses Formular NICHT zur Korrektur von Fehlern in den automatisiert übermittelten Daten zu Punkt 3 und Punkt Datenschutzerklärung oder auf Papier in allen Fi 5. Wenn von Ihnen bezahlte Beträge durch einen Fehler der begünstigten Organisationen falsch oder gar nicht an das Finanzamt übermittelt wurden, wenden Sie sich zur Klärung direkt an die Zahlungsempfänger. Nur diese können mit einer Korrekturübermittlung oder einer nachträglichen Datenübermittlung Ihre Sonderausgaben richtig stellen. Wie füllen Sie dieses Formular richtig aus? Alle Angaben müssen der Wahrheit entsprechen
 Je Steuererklärung (L. 1, E 1 oder E 7) ist nur eine Beilage zu verwenden
 In GROSSBUCHSTABEN und nur mit schwarzer oder blauer Farbe ausfüllen - Betragsfelder in Euro und Cent Die stark umrandeten Felder sind jedenfalls auszufüllen
 Zutreffende Punkte sind anzukreuzen Ergänzende Informationen finden Sie in der Ausfüllhilfe L 1d-Erl und im Steuerbuch 2023 (bmf.gv.at) Gesetzliche Bestimmungen beziehen sich auf das EStG 1988 1. Angaben zur Person 1.1 10-stellige Sozialversicherungsnummer 1.3 Geburtsdatum (wenn keine SV-Numlaut e-card 1.2 Steuernummer 1) vorhanden, jede 2. Partnerin/Partner 2), Kind 3) oder Elternteil (Nur auszufüllen bei Anträgen zu Punkt 3., 5.1 oder 5.3) 99 2.1 FAMTI TEN- ODER NACHNAME т 2.2 VORNAME 2.3 TITEL Т ъ 10-stellige Sozialversicherungsnumme 2.5 Geburtsdatum (wenn keine SV-Nummer vorhanden, jedenfalls auszufüllen) laut e-card Von der Datenübermittlung abweichende Berücksichtigung eines Beitrages an eine inländische Kirche oder Religionsgesellschaft bmf.gv.at Nehmen Sie hier **nur** Eintragungen vor, wenn die Zahlung abweichend von den an das Finanzamt übermittelten Daten berücksichtigt werden soll und Sie einen Beitrag Ihrer Partnerin/Ihres Partners oder Ihres Kindes bezahlt haben oder Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner oder ein Elternteil Ihren Beitrag bezahlt hat. Es erfolgte für das Jahr 2022 eine elektronische Übermittlung eines Beitrages an eine inländische Kirche oder Religionsgesellschaft. **Abweichend** davon ist bei mir folgender Gesamtbetrag zu berücksichtigen Beachten Sie: Haben Sie (auch) für Ihre Partnerin/Ihren Partner oder ein Kind einen Beitrag bezahlt, geben Sie hier den Gesamtbetrag an, der bei Ihnen zu berücksichtigen ist (eigener Beitrag und Beitrag der anderen Person). Geben Sie in Punkt 2 an, für wen Sie bezahlt haben. Bei dieser Person kann Ihre Zahlung nicht berücksichtigt werden. Bundesminister Hat Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner oder ein Elternteil Ihren Beitrag ganz oder teilweise bezahlt, geben Sie hier 0 (Null) oder den niedrigeren Betrag an. Geben Sie in Punkt 2 an, bei wem die Zahlung zu berücksichtigen ist. Bei Ihnen kann diese Zahlung nicht herücksichtiat werden Gegebenenfalls geben Sie bekannt: Ich habe für eine Person (Partnerin/Partner/Kind), die in Punkt 2 nicht genannt ist, einen Kirchenheitrag bezahlt 1) Als Beilage zum Formular L 1 muss das Feld 1.2 nicht ausgefüllt werden

2) Partnerin/Partner sind Ehepartnerin/Ehepartner und eingetragene Partnerin/eingetragener Partner. Weiters Lebensgefährtinnen/ Lebensgefährten mit mindestens einem Kind, für das mindestens sieben Monate die Familienbeihilfe bezogen wurde (§ 106 Abs. 3). Sie werden im Folgenden - wenn nicht anders angeführt – als, Partnerin/Partner" bezeichner.

3) Kind ist nur ein Kind, für welches Sie, Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner für mindestens sieben Monate die Familienbeihilfe bezogen haben/hat (§ 106 Abs. 1) oder für welches Ihnen mindestens für sieben Monate der Unterhaltsabsetzbetrag zusteht (§ 106 Abs. 2).

籞

IJ

L 1d-2022 Bundesministerium für Finanzen - 12/2022 (Aufl. 2022)

L 1d, Seite 1, Version vom 06.07.2022

4.									_
	Berücksichtigung ausländischer Spenden/auslä	indischer H	Circhen	eiträ	ge				
4.1	<b>Spenden</b> an begünstigte <b>ausländische</b> Organisationen (zB mildt sationen, Umweltorganisationen), die nicht zur Datenübermittlun sind, wurden gezahlt in Höhe von <sup>4)</sup>	tätige Organi- ig verpflichtet	281						
4.2	<b>Verpflichtende Beiträge</b> an eine <b>ausländische</b> Kirche odd gesellschaft, die nicht zur Datenübermittlung verpflichtet ist, wurd Höhe von		282					Ĺ	
5.	Nachkauf von Versicherungszeiten und freiwilli	ige Weiter	versiche	erung					
	Auf Antrag kann eine Einmalprämie für den Nachkauf von Vers einem Zehntel in zehn aufeinanderfolgenden Jahren als Sonderau				ichen	Sozial	versich	erung	zu je
5.1									
	Haben Sie bereits <b>vor 2017</b> die Aufteilung der Einmalprämie für de tragen Sie hier das für 2022 zu berücksichtigende Zehntel ein. Au 2017 die Zehntelabsetzung beantragt haben, ist der auf 2022 enti	uch wenn Sie	für Ihre Pa	rtnerin/	eiten a ihren I	uf zeh Partne	n Jahre r oder 1	bean hr Kir	itragt, nd vor
	Bei der Veranlagung 2022 ist folgender Zehntelbetrag zu berücksich	htigen	283					,	
5.2	Zu berücksichtigender Zehntelbetrag aus einer im Jahr 2022 Haben Sie <b>im Jahr 2022</b> eine Einmalprämie für den Nachkauf vol verteilung beantragen.				önnen	Sie hi	er die Z	ehnja"	ahres-
	Ich beantrage die Zehnjahresverteilung der von mir bezahlten und	ıd in der Dateni	übermittlun	g für 202	22 enth	naltene	n Einm	alprän	nie 5)
5.3	Von der Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung abweichende E beim Nachkauf von Versicherungszeiten	_	ung bei fi	eiwillig	er We	eiterv	ersiche	erung	oder
	Es erfolgte <b>für das Jahr 2022</b> eine elektronische Übermittlung eines Be freiwillige Weiterversicherung oder für einen Nachkauf von Versich <b>Abweichend</b> davon ist bei mir folgender Betrag zu berücksichtigen	nerungszeiten.	284						
	Für den in der Kennzahl 284 angeführten Betrag beantrage ich		sverteilung	5)				′	
	Haben Sie für Ihre Partnerin/Ihren Partner oder ein Kind bezahlt, g ist. Geben Sie in Punkt 2 an, für wen Sie bezahlt haben. Bei dieser Gegebenenfalls geben Sie bekannt:	geben Sie hier	den Betrag	an, der					htigen
	Ich habe für eine Person (Partnerin/Partner/Kind), die in Punkt kauf von Versicherungszeiten bezahlt Hat Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner oder ein Elternteil für Sie ganz ode Übermittlung abweichenden <b>niedrigeren Betrag</b> an. Geben Sie i Ihnen kann diese Zahlung nicht beruksichtigt werden.	er teilweise bei	zahlt, gebe	n Sie h	ier <b>0 (</b>	Null)	oder d	len va	n der
6.	Nur als Beilage zum Formular E 1: Sonderausgabene einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei						en/K	orre	ktur
6.1	Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden Soweit betriebliche Zuwendungen gemäß § 4a, § 4b oder § 4c (z eines Gewinnfreibetrages) übersteigen, können sie in der Veranlag IVm § 18 Abs. 8 Z 3 IIt. b). Sie können in Kennzahl 285 den Betrag	zB Spenden) 1 ung als Sonder	0% des B ausgaben <b>m Vorzei</b> d	etriebsge berücksi c <b>hen</b> ein	ewinne ichtigt itrager	es (voi werde n, der	n (§ 18 den obi	gen G	12/
6.2	betrag überschreitet und in einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermitt mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt. Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be	tlung nicht erf				#U 2U.	satzlich	zum	über-
6.2	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl (28 die Korrektue E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, megativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird.	etrieblichen Z erücksichtigen er Datenübern 9246, 9261,	Luwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e	igen in eine ranlassei erfassen	r Sono n. Der und i	deraus Betra	gaben- ag ist ir Kennza	Daten n For hl 28	über- nüber- mular 5 <b>mit</b>
6.2	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 265 die Korrektur de E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245,	etrieblichen Z erücksichtigen er Datenübern 9246, 9261,	Luwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e	i <b>gen</b> in eine ranlassei erfassen Sonden	r Sono n. Der und i ausgal	deraus Betra n die be auf	gaben- ag ist ir Kennza	Daten n For hI 28. der E	über- nüber- mular 5 <b>mit</b> Daten-
6.2	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl (28 die Korrektue E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, megativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird.	tlung nicht erfa etrieblichen <b>2</b> erücksichtigen er Datenüberm 9246, 9261, <sup>9</sup> r Betrag gekür	Luwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e	i <b>gen</b> in eine ranlassei erfassen Sonden	r Sono n. Der und i ausgal	deraus Betra n die be auf	gaben- ng ist ir Kennza Grund	Daten n For hI 28. der E	über- nüber- mular 5 <b>mit</b> Daten-
) Hie kei ) Es aui	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 1285 die Korrektur de Ela/E la-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, negativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird dei übermittlung berücksichtigt wird.  Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden bzw. Korrektur eine gaben-Datenübermittlung er dürfen nur Spenden an Organisationen eingetragen werden, die in ne feste örtliche Einrichtung im Inland haben. wird ein Zehntel des Betrages berücksichtigt. Die restlichen Zehr tomatisch berücksichtigt. Eine gesonderte Beantragung in der Beilag eise	etrieblichen 2 etrieblichen 2 errieblichem 2 err Datenübern 9246, 9261, v r Betrag gekür err Sonderaus- err Sonderaus- ern der "Liste sp entel werden in ge L 1d ist nich	Zuwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e zt, der als 285 endenbeg et den folge at mehr en	in einer ranlassen Fonden +/- Vi	r Sono n. Der und i ausgal przeici przeici r Einric eun Ja	deraus Betra n die be auf hen im chtung	gaben- ig ist ir Kennza Grund nmer ar nen" aur	Daten n For hl 28. der E ngebe fschei	über- müber- mular 5 <b>mit</b> Daten- en
Hie kei Es au linw rigin ewah	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 185 die Konzektu E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, negativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird der übermittlung berücksichtigt wird.  Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden bzw. Korrektur eine gaben-Datenübermittlung  er dürfen nur Spenden an Organisationen eingetragen werden, die in ne feste örtliche Einrichtung im Inland haben. wird ein Zehntel des Betrages berücksichtigt. Die restlichen Zehn tomatisch berücksichtigt. Eine gesonderte Beantragung in der Beilag teise aldokumente und Belege ren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre fü ning keine zusätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.	etrieblichen 2 etrieblichen 2 errieblichem 2 err Datenübern 9246, 9261, v r Betrag gekür err Sonderaus- err Sonderaus- ern der "Liste sp entel werden in ge L 1d ist nich	Zuwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e zt, der als 285 endenbeg et den folge at mehr en	in einer ranlassen Fonden +/- Vi	r Sono n. Der und i ausgal przeici przeici r Einric eun Ja	deraus Betra n die be auf hen im chtung	gaben- ig ist ir Kennza Grund nmer ar nen" aur	Daten n For hl 28. der E ngebe fschei	über- müber- mular 5 <b>mit</b> Daten- en
) Hieke kei Es au linw Prigin ewah rkläru Ch bes	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 185 die Konrektur de I als I als Kin der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, negativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird der übermittlung berücksichtigt wird.  Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden bzw. Korrektur eine gaben-Datenübermittlung  er dürfen nur Spenden an Organisationen eingetragen werden, die in ne feste örtliche Einrichtung im Inland haben. wird ein Zehntel des Betrages berücksichtigt. Die restlichen Zehr tomatisch berücksichtigt. Eine gesonderte Beantragung in der Beilag teise aldokumente und Belege ern Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre für	titung nicht erf. strieblichen 1 erricksichtigen er Datenübern 9246, 9261,  er Betrag gekür er Sonderaus- er Sonderaus- in der "Liste sp ntel werden in ge L 1d ist nich  ür eine etwaige	zuwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e zt, der als 285 285 eendenbeg e den folge at mehr en	in eine ranlasseerfassen Sonders +/- Vi	r Sonn. Der und i ausgal przeici r Einric eun Ja h.	deraus Betra Me auf hen in chtung	egaben- eg ist ir Kennza Grund nmer ar men" aur bei der	Daten n For hl 28. der E ngebe	über- mular 5 mit 2 aten- en inen und unlagung
) Hié kei ) Es auu drigin ewah rrkläru Richt th bes ngabe	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 1285 die Konrektur de E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, negativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird dei übermittlung berücksichtigt wird.  Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden bzw. Korrektur eine gaben-Datenübermittlung er dürfen nur Spenden an Organisationen eingetragen werden, die in er feste ortliche Einrichtung im Inland haben. wird ein Zehntel des Betrages berücksichtigt. Die restlichen Zehn montalsch berücksichtigt. Eine gesonderte Beantragung in der Beilag eilse aldokumente und Belege ren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre fü nig keine zusätzlichen Unterlägen als Nachweis.  tigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserklärung tätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben der Wahrheit entspr	titung nicht erf. strieblichen 1 erricksichtigen er Datenübern 9246, 9261,  er Betrag gekür er Sonderaus- er Sonderaus- in der "Liste sp ntel werden in ge L 1d ist nich  ür eine etwaige	zuwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e zt, der als 285 285 eendenbeg e den folge at mehr en	in eine ranlasseerfassen Sonders +/- Vi	r Sonn. Der und i ausgal przeici r Einric eun Ja h.	deraus Betra Me auf hen in chtung	egaben- eg ist ir Kennza Grund nmer ar men" aur bei der	Daten n For hl 28. der E ngebe	über- mular 5 mit 2 aten- en inen und unlagung
Hié kei Es aurilinw Prigin ewah rkläru Licht bes	mittelten Betrag als Sonderausgabe berücksichtigt.  Korrektur einer Sonderausgaben-Datenübermittlung bei be Ist eine Zuwendung (28 Spende), die als Betriebsausgabe zu be mittlung enthalten, können Sie in Kennzahl 1285 die Korrektur de E 1a/E 1a-K in der maßgebenden Kennzahl (9243, 9244, 9245, negativem Vorzeichen zu übernehmen. In dieser Höhe wird der übermittlung berücksichtigt wird.  Sonderausgabenabzug betrieblicher Spenden bzw. Korrektur eine gaben-Datenübermittlung er dürfen nur Spenden an Organisationen eingetragen werden, die in ne feste örtliche Einrichtung im Inland haben. wird ein Zehntel des Betrages berücksichtigt. Die restlichen Zehr tomatisch berücksichtigt. Eine gesonderte Beantragung in der Beläg eise aldokumente und Belege ren Sie Ihre Originaldokumente und Belege mindestens 7 Jahre fün g keinz uzsätzlichen Unterlagen als Nachweis.  citigkeits- und Vollständigkeitserklärung tätige mit meiner Unterschrift, dass alle Angaben der Wahrheit entspri en strafbar sind.  liiche Vertretung (Name, Anschrift, Telefon)	titung nicht erf. strieblichen 1 erricksichtigen er Datenübern 9246, 9261,  er Betrag gekür er Sonderaus- er Sonderaus- in der "Liste sp ntel werden in ge L 1d ist nich  ür eine etwaige	zuwendur ist, (auch) nittlung ve 9262) zu e zt, der als 285 285 eendenbeg e den folge at mehr en	in eine ranlasseerfassen Sonders +/- Vi	r Sonn. Der und i ausgal przeici r Einric eun Ja h.	deraus Betra Me auf hen in chtung	egaben- eg ist ir Kennza Grund nmer ar men" aur bei der	Daten n For hl 28. der E ngebe	über- mular 5 mit 2 aten- en inen und unlagung

#### Index

#### Α

Accident insurance 107
Accident pensions 19
Accommodation allowance 65
Additional child allowance 26, 40, 41
Advance payments 165, 167, 179
Aids 108, 110, 117
Alimony 37, 107, 129, 136
Annual income 14, 27, 67, 164
Apartment 8, 18, 95, 122
Assessment upon application 145
Average tax rate 20

#### В

Basic income 12, 13

Bicycle 61, 62, 97

Bonuses 66, 71, 148

Burden, extraordinary 12, 20, 105, 107, 108, 111, 115, 120, 162, 167

Burial 58

Business trip 61, 62, 63, 64, 99, 102, 142

# C

Capital assets 12, 35, 110, 163
Care, domestic 112
Centre of activity 63, 101
Childcare benefits 19, 35, 41
Child deduction 24, 26, 38, 106, 107
Children, disabled 122, 124
Christmas 16

Christmas gifts 16, 59

Church tax payments 77, 78, 80, 157

Circle of persons, extended 78

Climate bonus 19

Collective agreement 63, 68, 69, 71

Commuters' euro 17, 30, 47, 52, 56, 100

Company car 16, 17

Company housing 18

Company pension fund 15, 68, 69

Company pensions 14

Complaint 171, 172

Computer 18, 87, 88, 89, 94, 138

Continued insurance, voluntary 77, 79, 80

Contract for work and labour 15

Contributions to pension funds 59, 66, 80

Costs of childcare: 114

Costs of cures 111, 117

COVID-19 109, 137

Cross-border employee 10, 143, 144, 152, 164

#### D

**Damage due to disasters** 59, 114, 115, 168

Dependants 107

Depreciation for wear 87, 88, 94, 98

Development aid activities 35, 110

**Diet costs** 110, 117, 122

Diet food 122

Disability 109, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122

Disability aids 122

Disability passport 48, 116, 118

Disclosure pursuant to § 109a of the Austrian Income Tax Act 169

Donations 77, 79, 81, 82

Double-taxation agreement 10, 35, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150

#### Ε

Employee discounts 60
Employee profit-sharing scheme 59, 60, 164
Employee shares 59
Employee tax assessment, electronic 158
Employee tax assessment without application 156
Employer contributions to pension funds 66
Employer-organised transportation 57
Ergonomically suitable furniture 138, 139
Expenses, tax-reducing 20
Extended maternity leave 48

### F

Family allowance 19, 26–29, 37–42, 58, 114, 122, 124–130, 159
Family Bonus Plus 10, 24–26, 28, 46, 125–131, 160, 164–165
Family income 39
Foreign employment 35, 110
Further training 89, 91

#### G

Garage space 17

#### Н

Health insurance 107
Health or accident insurance 109
Holiday pay 66, 67
Home office 137
Home office flat rate 60, 138, 139

#### Households, two 85, 95

Incentive travel 18

Income 12

Income, foreign 8, 144, 146, 147, 148

Income from agriculture and forestry 12, 13

Income from capital assets 12, 13, 110, 163

Income from commercial operation 12, 13

Income from employment 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 142, 143, 149, 152, 156, 164

Income from rentals and leasing 12, 14

Income from self-employment 12, 13, 15

Income limit 34, 35, 41, 42

Income, other 12, 14

Income-related expenses 34, 64, 84, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98, 102, 147, 162,

Income-related expenses, lump sum 103

Income tax 11, 24

Income Tax Act 12, 33, 35, 63, 77

Income tax return 11, 163

Insurance premiums 80

**Internet** 97, 138

#### J

Journeys abroad 65, 100 Journeys home 85, 95

#### K

Kindergartens 58

#### L

Language courses 86, 89, 101

Loans by the employer 18

Lump sum for commuters 17, 30, 34, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 62, 84, 100, 162, 163

Lump sum for income-related expenses 85

Lump sum for overnight stays 101

#### M

Mandatory tax assessment 144, 156, 163, 164
Marginal tax rate 27, 67, 84, 107
Maternity allowance 19, 35, 109
Medical expenses 107, 108
Mileage allowance 61, 62, 67, 98
Motorcycle 61
Motor vehicle 98
Multiplechild bonus 24, 25, 39

# N

Night overtime 72 Night work 71, 72 Nursing care allowance 19, 112, 113, 116, 120–124, 177

#### 0

Official certification 124

One-sixth of the year 67, 73

Overnight accommodation costs 61, 64, 93

Overtime 34, 71, 72

P

Part-time employees 47 Passenger car 61, 62 Pay for dirty work 34, 71 Pay for hardship at work 71 Pay for hazards at work 71 Payment in instalments 172, 173, 181 Payments, tax-exempt 19, 58 Pay slip 47, 104, 157–159 Pensioner deduction 24, 30, 32, 163 Pensioner deduction, increased 24, 31, 163, 165 Pensioners 11, 13, 30, 118, 125 **Pension funds** 15, 167, 178 Pensions 9 Pension schemes, premium-aided 15, 178 Pension settlements 34, 71 Per-diem allowances 61, 62, 63, 64, 100, 101 Poverty relief assistance 19, 109 **Progression proviso** 19, 146, 147, 148, 152 Provident pension 178

### R

Recalculation 27, 52, 73, 162

Remuneration in kind 17, 18, 57

Remunerations, miscellaneous 11, 66–73

Residence 8, 10, 17, 26–29, 46, 57, 62, 95, 128, 136, 144, 145, 150

Retirement or nursing home 112

Retirement pays 9

Retirement provisions, premium-aided 176

Provident schemes 59, 178, 179

Public transport ticket (Öffi-Ticket) 57, 164

**Re-training** 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93 **Risk money** 85, 97

#### S

Salary advances 18

Savings in household expenses 111, 112

Schools, vocational 92

School, vocational 90

Seasonal workers 10

Self-employed persons 12

Service voucher 14

Severance payment 68, 69, 70

Sickness benefits 143, 165

Single earners 116

Single-earner tax credit 10, 24–26, 31, 33, 105, 120

Single-earner tax credit / single-parent tax credit 24, 25, 33, 36, 37,

40-42, 105, 162, 163, 165

Single parents 25, 34, 114

Social security contributions 34, 35, 40, 46, 68, 70, 84

Social security refund 32, 40, 41, 162

Special expenses 12, 20, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 120, 162, 167

Special expenses, environmental 82-84

Specialised literature 85, 92, 96

Studies 90, 92, 114

Study trips 86, 101

Subsequent acquisition of insurance periods 77, 79, 80

Subsequent payments 131

Subsequent taxation 80, 160, 177

Subsistence minimum 9, 12, 109, 120

Supplements 34, 70-72

Support money deduction 10, 24–29, 37, 38, 78, 105, 107, 127–135, 160

T

Taxable 8, 11, 15, 24, 31, 34, 39–41, 57, 62, 71, 102, 115, 142–147, 150, 179

Tax allowance 60, 72, 73, 110, 114, 118, 123–125, 142, 168, 170

Tax allowance upon tax assessment 142, 170

Tax assessment base 12, 17, 46, 73, 145

Tax consultancy costs 77

Tax credit 10, 24–26, 32–37, 40–42, 46, 105, 120, 162, 165, 178

Tax deduction 15, 24, 26, 34, 53–57, 125, 142, 160

Tax deductions 10–12, 24–43, 62, 144

Tax-exempt threshold 9

Tax liability 8, 10, 12, 28, 33, 125, 144, 150, 160, 168

Tax liability, limited 8, 168

Tax office decision on tax allowances 162, 165, 167, 168

Tax scale 9, 11, 24, 67, 70–72

Telephone 18, 86, 97, 101, 102, 138, 157–159, 206

Teleworker 102

Therapeutic treatment 109, 111, 117, 120, 123

Tools and equipment 85, 87

Training 38, 85, 89–94, 101, 102, 114, 165

Training costs 89–93

Training measures 89, 90, 92, 93

Transportation deduction 12, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 40, 47, 62, 100, 163

Transportation deduction, increased 24, 25, 30, 163, 165

Transport, public 30, 47–58, 118, 123

Travel costs 47, 61, 62, 92, 97, 99, 100–102, 108, 111, 114, 142

Travel expense reimbursements 99, 100, 142

Trip, job-related 99, 101

Types of income 11, 12

# U

Unemployment benefits 19, 35, 91, 109, 143 Union dues 73

#### V

Victim passes 124

# W

Wage tax 11–17, 24, 29, 46, 52, 56, 61–67, 73, 84, 85, 97, 142–145, 150, 160–167

Work clothes 85-87

**Work room** 88, 138

Works council contribution 85, 94

# First-hand information – How to contact the Austrian tax office

#### Electronically via FinanzOnline

With the electronic service FinanzOnline, the tax office meets the citizens. You can handle your business conveniently from any internet access around the clock. More information at finanzonline.at

#### Forms and further information via bmf.gv.at

At bmf.gv.at you will find comprehensive information and can comfortably download or order numerous forms.

#### Chat

At chat.bmf.gv.at or finanzonline.at, our chatbot "Fred" is available around the clock to answer your questions. If "Fred" cannot help you, you have the possibility to handle your request via live chat with a member of our staff during the telephone opening hours.

#### By telephone

Most requests can also be handled over the phone. This saves you the trip to the tax office. The telephone information service for private individuals can be reached on +43 50 233 233 from Monday to Thursday 7:30 to 15:30, on Friday from 7:30 to 12:00. Depending on the time of day, there may be longer waiting times.

#### On site at the Austrian tax office

If you would like personal contact, please make an appointment in advance at one of our tax office locations:

- Online via bmf.gv.at/terminvereinbarungen or
- by telephone +43 50 233 700

Thus we can avoid waiting times, prepare the visits together with you well, and clarify your request quickly.

The information centres are open at the following times (please make an appointment in advance):

	Vienna, Graz, Linz, Salzburg, Innsbruck and Klagenfurt	all other locations
Monday	07:30 – 15:30 o'clock*	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock
Tuesday	07:30 – 15:30 o'clock*	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock
Wednesday	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock
Thursday	07:30 – 17:00 o'clock*	07:30 – 15:30 o'clock*
Friday	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock	07:30 – 12:00 o'clock

<sup>\*</sup> In the summer months of July and August, nationwide all tax offices are open from Monday to Friday, 07:30 to 12:00 o'clock.

You can find all contact details under bmf.gv.at/customer service

